

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION

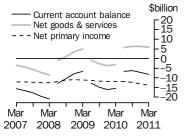
AUSTRALIA

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) TUES 31 MAY 2011

Current Account

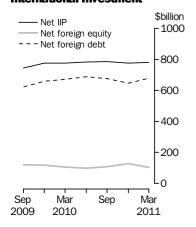
Main aggregates
Trend estimates at currer

Trend estimates at current prices (a)



(a) Trend breaks of \$6.9b to June qtr 2008, -\$4.3b to June qtr 2009 and \$7.8b to June qtr 2010 are applied to the balances on current account and goods and services.

International Investment



INQUIRIES

For further information contact Selvi Sekhar on Canberra (02) 6252 5540 for balance of payments estimates, and Val Tot on Canberra (02) 6252 5541 for international investment estimates.

KEY FIGURES						
	Dec Qtr 2010 \$m	Mar Qtr 2011 \$m	Dec Qtr 2010 to Mar Qtr 2011 % change			
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT						
Trend estimates	-7 184	-8 183	-14			
Seasonally adjusted	-8 091	-10 447	-29			
BALANCE ON GOODS AND SERVICES						
Trend estimates	6 189	5 862	-5			
Seasonally adjusted	6 366	3 030	-52			
NET PRIMARY INCOME						
Trend estimates	-13 084	-13 796	-5			
Seasonally adjusted	-14 164	-13 229	7			
LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD						
International Investment Position	774 265	780 570	1			
Net foreign equity	126 755	103 251	-19			
Net foreign debt	647 510	677 320	5			
KEY POINTS						

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- The current account deficit, seasonally adjusted, rose \$2,356m (29%) to \$10,447m in the March quarter 2011. The surplus on the balance of goods and services fell \$3,336m (52%) to \$3,030m. The primary income deficit fell \$935m (7%) to \$13,229m.
- In seasonally adjusted chain volume terms, the deficit on goods and services rose \$7,781m from \$1,308m in the December quarter 2010 to \$9,089m in the March quarter 2011. This is expected to detract 2.4 percentage points from growth in the March quarter 2011 volume measure of GDP.

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (IIP)

• Australia's net IIP liability position was \$780.6b at 31 March 2011, an increase of \$6.3b on 31 December 2010. Australia's net foreign debt liability increased \$29.8b to a liability position of \$677.3b. Australia's net foreign equity liability decreased \$23.5b to a liability position of \$103.3b.

NOTES

FORTHCOMING ISSUES

ISSUE (Quarter) RELEASE DATE

 June 2011
 6 September 2011

 September 2011
 6 December 2011

 December 2011
 6 March 2012

REVISIONS

Table 36 summarises revisions, in original current price terms, since the last issue of this publication, for the last three years and six quarters.

Incorporation of the latest survey and administrative data has resulted in revisions to the current account back to September quarter 2009. In original current price terms, these revisions have:

- decreased the 2009–10 current account deficit by \$302m, mainly in the June quarter
- decreased the current account deficit for September quarter 2010 by \$449m
- increased the current account deficit for December quarter 2010 by \$757m.

The financial account and international investment position have been revised back to September quarter 2009, resulting in a decrease of \$7,837m in Australia's net IIP liability as at 31 December 2010 to a liability position of \$774,265m.

Seasonally adjusted and trend series have been revised due to the incorporation of revised estimates and the incorporation of estimates for the latest quarter. In seasonally adjusted terms, these revisions increased the volume deficit on goods and services by \$836m for the December quarter 2010.

IRON ORE AND COAL PRICES

An adjustment has been made to the value of the 'metal ores and minerals' component in the balance of payments series. See page 10 – *Commodity price adjustment* for details.

RELATED RELEASES

Related recent and upcoming releases are detailed in Related releases on page 11.

IMPACT OF NATURAL DISASTERS

The collection and processing of data included in this publication were not disrupted by the Australian floods or Japanese earthquake and tsunami. See page 12 – *Impact of natural disasters* for details.

Brian Pink

Australian Statistician

CONTENTS

		page						
ABBREVIATIONS								
	Abbrev	viations						
TIME SERIES DATA								
TIME SERIES DATA	Times	eries data						
	Time s	eries data						
COMMODITY PRICE ADJUSTME	ENT							
	Price a	djustment						
RELATED RELEASES								
	Austral	lian outward finance and insurance foreign affiliate trade						
	Interna	ernational investment position, Australia, supplementary statistics 11						
	Trade	in services data cubes						
IMPACT OF NATURAL DICACTE	D.C.							
IMPACT OF NATURAL DISASTE								
	_	t of the Australian floods						
	japane	se earthquake and tsunami						
ANALYSIS AND COMMENTS								
	Balanc	e of payments						
		ational investment position						
		ementary information						
	• •							
TABLES								
	SUMN	MARY						
	1	Balance of payments, summary: original						
	2	International investment position: by net foreign equity and net						
	_	foreign debt						
	3 4	Foreign assets: by equity and debt						
	4	roreign natimities: by equity and debt						
	CURR	ENT ACCOUNT						
	5	Current account transactions: seasonally adjusted and trend estimates 29						
	6	Goods and services: chain volume measures and indexes						
	7	Goods credits: original						
	8	Goods debits: original						
	9	Goods credits: seasonally adjusted						
	10	Goods debits: seasonally adjusted						
	11	Goods credits, chain volume measures: seasonally adjusted						
	12	Goods debits, chain volume measures: seasonally adjusted						
	13	Goods credits, implicit price deflators: original and seasonally adjusted 37						
	14	Goods debits, implicit price deflators: original and seasonally adjusted 38						
	15	Services credits: original						
	16	Services debits: original						

CONTENTS continued

page

 ${\tt TABLES}\ continued$

CURF	RENT ACCOUNT continued
17	Services, summary: seasonally adjusted and trend estimates 41
18	Services credits: chain volume measures and implicit price deflators 42
19	Services debits: chain volume measures and implicit price deflators 43
20	Primary income credits: original
21	Primary income debits: original
22	Primary income: seasonally adjusted and trend estimates
23	Secondary income: original
CAPI	TAL ACCOUNT
24	Capital account: original
FINA	NCIAL ACCOUNT
25	Financial account
INTE	RNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION
26	Foreign assets
27	Foreign liabilities
28	Levels of foreign assets
29	Levels of foreign liabilities
FORE	IGN DEBT
30	Foreign debt levels
31	Gross external debt liabilities: levels
32	Currency and residual maturity of foreign debt
SUPP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION
33	Exchange rates
34	Foreign assets and liabilities: by industry
35	Selected international accounts ratios
36	Summary of revisions
HIST	ORICAL SERIES
37	Balance of payments, historical summary: original
38	Balance of payments, historical summary: seasonally adjusted 75
39	International investment position, historical summary: original 76
Explai	natory notes
Apper	ndix - Related articles

OTHER INFORMATION

APPENDICES

CONTENTS continued

		page
GLOSSARY		
	Glossary	

ABBREVIATIONS

\$b billion (thousand million) dollars

\$m million dollars

ABS Australian Bureau of Statistics

ANZSIC Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

ARIMA autoregressive integrated moving average

BEC Classification by Broad Economic Categories

BOP Balance of Payments

BPM6 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, Sixth

Edition

CVM chain volume measure

EPI export price index

FISIM financial intermediation services indirectly measured

GDP gross domestic product

GNI gross national income

IIP International Investment Position

IPD implicit price deflator

IPI import price index

ITPI International Trade Price Indexes

n.e.s. not elsewhere specified

n.i.e. not included elsewhere

RBA Reserve Bank of Australia

SITC Standard International Trade Classification

TWI trade-weighted index

TIME SERIES DATA

TIME SERIES DATA

Tables 1 to 36 of this publication are available free on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au> from the Downloads tab of this issue with longer time series. A number of these tables present more detailed breakdowns than included in the publication and a number of additional tables are also available free on the ABS website.

Tables with more detailed breakdowns:

- 15 Services credits: Original Quarter¹
- 16 Services debits: Original Quarter¹
- 20 Primary income credits Quarter
- 21 Primary income debits Quarter
- 25 Financial account Quarter
- 26 Foreign assets Quarter
- 27 Foreign liabilities Quarter
- 28 Level of foreign assets Quarter
- 29 Level of foreign liabilities Quarter

Additional tables:

- 51 Balance of payments: summary, original Financial year
- 52 International investment position by net foreign equity and net foreign debt Financial year
- 53 International investment position by foreign assets by equity and debt Financial year
- 54 International investment position by foreign liabilities by equity and debt Financial year
- 56 Goods and services: chain volume measures and indexes, original Financial year
- 57 Goods credits: original Financial year
- 58 Goods debits: original Financial year
- 63 Goods credits: implicit price deflators Financial year
- 64 Goods debits: implicit price deflators Financial year
- 65 Services credits: original Financial year
- 66 Services debits: original Financial year
- 68 Services credits: chain volume measures and implicit price deflators Financial year
- 69 Services debits: chain volume measures and implicit price deflators Financial year
- 70 Primary income credits: original Financial year
- 71 Primary income debits: original Financial year
- 73 Secondary income: original Financial year

¹ With a one quarter lag for the more detailed breakdowns

TIME SERIES DATA continued

Additional tables: continued

- 74 Capital account Financial year
- 75 Financial Account Financial year
- 76 International investment: Foreign assets Financial year
- 77 International investment: Foreign liabilities Financial year
- 78 International investment: levels of Foreign assets Financial year
- 79 International investment: levels of Foreign liabilities Financial year
- 80 International investment: foreign debt levels at the end of period Financial year
- 81 International investment: gross external debt liabilities Financial year
- 83 Balance of payments: exchange rates Financial year
- 84 International investment: foreign assets and liabilities: by Industry Financial year
- 85 Balance of payments: ratios of current account measures to GDP Financial year
- 96 Quarterly combined current price seasonal adjustment factors and forward factors for 4 quarters
- 101 Merchandise exports by SITC division on a Balance of payments basis, chain volume measures
- 102 Merchandise exports by SITC division on a Balance of payments basis, implicit price deflators
- 103 Merchandise exports by SITC division and section on a Recorded trade basis, chain volume measures
- $104\,$ Merchandise exports by SITC division and section on a Recorded trade basis, implicit price deflators
- 105 Merchandise imports by Balance of payments broad economic category on a balance of payments basis, chain volume measures
- 106 Merchandise imports by Balance of payments broad economic category on a balance of payments basis, implicit price deflators
- 107 Merchandise imports by SITC division and section on a Recorded trade basis, chain volume measures
- $108\,$ Merchandise imports by SITC division and section on a Recorded trade basis, implicit price deflators
- 109 Selected services credits and debits, chain volume measures
- 110 Selected services credits and debits, implicit price deflators
- 112 Goods and services, implicit price deflators, original (index) Quarter
- $117\,$ International investment: foreign assets, by direction and type of investment Quarter
- $118\,$ International investment: for eign liabilities, by direction and type of investment - Quarter

TIME SERIES DATA continued

Additional tables: continued

- 119 International investment: foreign debt transactions Quarter
- 120 International investment: interest income on foreign debt Quarter
- 214 Balance of payments: goods credits, chain volume measures, original Financial year
- 215 Balance of payments: goods debits, chain volume measures, original Financial year
- 216 Balance of payments: services credits and debits, current prices and chain volume measures, original Financial year
- 217 International investment: foreign assets, by direction and type of investment Financial year
- $218\,$ International investment: foreign liabilities, by direction and type of investment Financial year
- 219 International investment: foreign debt transactions Financial year
- 220 International investment: interest income on foreign debt Financial year

COMMODITY PRICE ADJUSTMENT

PRICE ADJUSTMENT

The balance of payments goods credits series are primarily based on international merchandise trade exports data (on a recorded trade basis) which are sourced from information provided by exporters to the Australian Customs and Border Protection Service (Customs and Border Protection). At the time of initial reporting to Customs and Border Protection the final prices may not be known for some commodities. New contract prices that have been recently negotiated, or are still being negotiated, for commodities like iron ore and coal may not be fully reflected in the initial Customs and Border Protection source data. Final prices are updated progressively in recorded trade data as exporters revise the information provided to Customs and Border Protection.

Balance of payments data have been adjusted for March quarter 2011 to take into account additional information on both the unit price and volume of iron ore exports. An adjustment of \$400m has been made to the value of the 'metal ores and minerals' component. No adjustment has been applied to the 'coal, coke and briquettes' component. As revisions to the recorded trade prices are provided to the ABS they will be incorporated into the balance of payments series and the adjustments reduced accordingly. All price adjustments previously applied to the 'metal ores and minerals' and 'coal, coke and briquettes' components have been removed.

RELATED RELEASES

AUSTRALIAN OUTWARD
FINANCE AND INSURANCE
FOREIGN AFFILIATE
TRADE

The publication *Australian Outward Finance and Insurance Foreign Affiliate Trade*, 2009-10 (cat. no. 5485.0) will be released on 27 June 2011. This publication will present details of the activities of foreign affiliates of Australian resident domiciled finance and insurance businesses. The details include the number of affiliates and their employment by country and by industry, and sales and purchases of services.

INTERNATIONAL
INVESTMENT POSITION,
AUSTRALIA,
SUPPLEMENTARY
STATISTICS

The *International Investment Position, Australia, Supplementary Statistics* (cat. no. 5352.0) was released on 3 May 2011.

TRADE IN SERVICES DATA CUBES

The data cube *International Trade in Services by Country, by State and by Detailed Services Category, Calendar Year, 2010* (cat. no. 5368.0.55.004) was released on 19 May 2011.

IMPACT OF NATURAL DISASTERS

IMPACT OF THE AUSTRALIAN FLOODS

Extensive flooding began in late December 2010 in Queensland, and was more extensive in both Queensland and other states in January 2011. The collection and processing of data included in this publication were not disrupted.

On a quarter to quarter basis the export and import of goods can be impacted by a number of factors including exchange rates, supply constraints, consumer confidence and seasonal patterns. The impact of an event like the Queensland floods on exports can not be readily quantified. However, the following analysis identifies the major components that in March quarter 2011 differed from the five year average recorded trade movement between December quarter and March quarter for Queensland*:

- hard coking coal fell \$1,805m (35%), with an average decrease of \$743m (13%) between December and March quarters over the previous five years
- bituminous (thermal) coal fell \$434m (39%), with an average decrease of \$43m (0.1%) between December and March quarters over the previous five years.

*Separate estimates for semi-soft coking metallurgical coal for Queensland are not available due to confidentiality restrictions.

A large extreme correction is applied to prevent trend estimates from being biased by an unusually large or small original estimate. Such corrections can also help stabilise seasonal factor estimates. Details on the use of large extreme corrections to stabilise the trend during unusual events can be found in the feature article *When it's not* "Business-as-usual": Implications for ABS Time Series in Australian Economic Indicators, August 2009 (cat. no. 1350.0).

Corrections have been applied to the balance of payments basis 'coke, coal and briquettes' component for the March quarter 2011 in order to stabilise the trend estimate for goods credits. The most recent data points in the trend series are subject to revisions as additional observations are included. Caution should be exercised in interpreting these trend estimates. The ABS will continue to monitor this series.

JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI The earthquake and tsunami events in Japan occurred on 11 March 2011. These events do not appear to have significantly impacted the economic activity in this publication.

ANALYSIS AND COMMENTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT

In original current price terms, the March quarter 2011 current account deficit was \$9,447m, a \$28m decrease on the December quarter 2010 deficit.

Current account balances, in seasonally adjusted and trend terms at current prices, are shown in the following table. During the March quarter the terms of trade on net goods and services increased 5.8% to 117.7, this is the highest result on record.

BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT IN CURRENT PRICES—March Quarter 2011

		CHANGE	IN:					
	Current prices	Current prices	Current prices					
	\$m	\$m	%					
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED								
Balance on current account Balance on goods and services Net goods Net services	-10 447 3 030 4 832 -1 802	-2 356 -3 336 -2 879 -457	-29.1 -52.4 -37.3 -34.0					
Net primary income Net secondary income	-13 229 -247	935 46	6.6 15.7					
TREND								
Balance on current account Balance on goods and services Net goods Net services Net primary income Net secondary income	-8 183 5 862 7 613 -1 751 -13 796 -249	-999 -327 14 -341 -712 40	-13.9 -5.3 0.2 -24.2 -5.4 13.8					

VOLUMES AND PRICES

Goods and Services

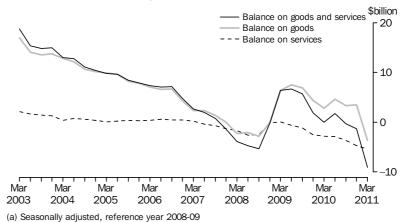
In seasonally adjusted chain volume terms, the balance on goods and services was a deficit of \$9,089m, an increase of \$7,781m on the December quarter 2010 deficit of \$1,308m.

The net deficit on goods was a turnaround of \$7,119m on the December quarter 2010 surplus. Goods credits decreased \$6,608m (10%) and goods debits increased \$511m (1%). The net deficit on services increased \$661m (14%) on the December quarter 2010 deficit of \$4,775m.

The increase in the balance on goods and services deficit, in seasonally adjusted chain volume terms, is expected to detract 2.4 percentage points from growth in the March quarter 2011 volume measure of GDP, assuming no significant revision to the GDP chain volume estimate for the December quarter 2010.

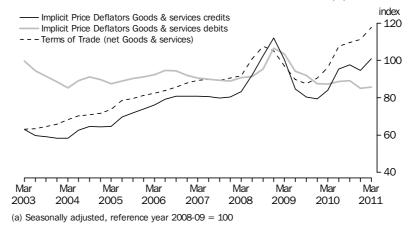
Goods and Services continued

GOODS AND SERVICES, CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES (a)



Terms of Trade and Implicit Price Deflator Australia's seasonally adjusted terms of trade rose 5.8% to 117.7 with an increase of 6.5% in the implicit price deflator (IPD) for goods and services credits and an increase of 0.6% in the IPD for goods and services debits. The trend estimate of the terms of trade for net goods and services increased 4.5% to 118.6.

IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR AND TERMS OF TRADE (a)



Goods

The trend estimate of net goods at current prices was a surplus of \$7,613m, an increase of \$14m on the December quarter 2010 surplus of \$7,599m.

In seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, net goods recorded a surplus of \$4,832m, a decrease of \$2,879m (37%) on the December quarter 2010 surplus of \$7,711m.

GOODS, Price and volume analysis: Seasonally Adjusted—March Quarter 2011

	CHANGE IN:						
	Current prices	Current prices	Chain volume measures	Implicit price deflators			
	\$m	%	%	%			
Exports	-1 951	-3.2	-10.1	7.7			
Rural goods Non-rural goods Net exports of goods under merchanting Non-monetary gold	409 -2 217 3 -147	5.7 -4.5 4.0 -3.8	0.4 -11.9 - -4.2	5.3 8.5 3.6 0.4			
Imports	928	1.7	0.8	0.9			
Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise Non–monetary gold	-265 389 1 334 -529	-1.7 3.2 5.7 -33.5	-1.7 5.0 1.9 -33.2	-1.7 3.8 -0.4			

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

Services

SERVICES, Price and volume analysis: Seasonally Adjusted — March Quarter 2011

CHANGE IN:

	CHANGE IN:					
	Current prices	Current prices	Chain volume measures	Implicit price deflators		
	\$m	%	%	%		
Exports	-69	-0.5	-1.2	0.6		
Manufacturing services on physical inputs						
owned by others	-13	-23.2	-24.1	0.8		
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	-10	-55.6	-52.9	0.8		
Transport	-17	-1.1	-1.4	0.3		
Travel	-95	-1.2	-1.8	0.6		
Other services	66	2.0	1.1	0.9		
Imports	388	2.7	3.0	-0.3		
Manufacturing services on physical inputs						
owned by others	_	_	_	-0.4		
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6	9.4	9.8	-0.4		
Transport	81	2.3	2.1	0.1		
Travel	234	3.7	4.1	-0.4		
Other services	68	1.6	1.9	-0.4		

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

GOODS CREDITS

The trend estimate of goods credits at current prices fell \$24m to \$61,145m in the March quarter 2011.

In seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, goods credits fell \$1,951m (3%) to \$58,887m, with volumes down 10% and prices up 8%.

Rural Goods

Exports of rural goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$409m (6%) to \$7,538m with prices up 5%. The main components contributing to the increase were:

- other rural, up \$239m (8%), with volumes up 7% and prices up 2%
- wool and sheepskins, up \$155m (22%), with volumes up 4% and prices up 17%.

Non-rural Goods

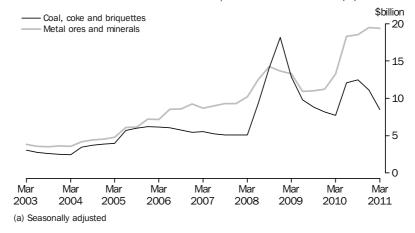
Exports of non-rural goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, fell 2,217m (4%) to 47,535m, with volumes down 12% and prices up 8%. The main components contributing to the decrease were:

- coal, coke and briquettes, down \$2,614m (24%), with volumes down 27% and prices
 up 5%
- other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages), down \$244m (8%), with volumes down 11% and prices up 3%.

Components partly offsetting these decreases were:

- other mineral fuels, up \$325m (6%), with volumes down 6% and prices up 13%
- metals (excl. non-monetary gold), up \$231m (7%), with volumes up 3% and prices up 4%
- transport equipment, up \$190m (22%), with volumes up 19% and prices up 3%.

SELECTED MAJOR COMMODITIES, CURRENT PRICES(a)



Net Exports of Goods Under Merchanting Net exports of goods under merchanting, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose 3m (4%) to 78m with prices up 4%.

Non-monetary Gold

Exports of non-monetary gold, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, fell \$147m (4%) to \$3,736m, with volumes down 4%.

GOODS DEBITS

The trend estimate of goods debits at current prices fell \$38m to \$53,532m in the March quarter 2011.

In seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, goods debits rose \$928m (2%) to \$54,055m, with volumes up 1% and prices up 1%.

Consumption Goods

Imports of consumption goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, fell \$265m (2%) to \$15,778m, with volumes down 2%. The main components contributing to the decrease were:

- toys, books and leisure goods, down \$145m (12%), with volumes down 11% and prices down 2%
- non-industrial transport equipment, down \$64m (2%), with volumes down 1% and prices down 1%.

Capital Goods

Imports of capital goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$389m (3%) to \$12,633m with volumes up 5% and prices down 2%. The main components contributing to the increase were:

- capital goods n.e.s., up \$165m (10%), with volumes up 12% and prices down 2%
- machinery and industrial equipment, up \$161m (4%), with volumes up 6% and prices down 1%
- industrial transport equipment n.e.s., up \$68m (4%), with volumes up 6% and prices down 2%.

Intermediate and Other Merchandise Goods

Imports of intermediate and other merchandise goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$1,334m (6%) to \$24,596m, with volumes up 2% and prices up 4%. The main components contributing to the increase were:

- fuels and lubricants, up \$722m (10%), with volumes down 3% and prices up 13%
- processed industrial supplies n.e.s., up \$529m (10%), with volumes up 10%
- parts for transport equipment, up \$157m (8%), with volumes up 9% and prices down 1%.

Non-monetary Gold

Imports of non-monetary gold, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, fell \$529m (34%) to \$1,048m, with volumes down 33%.

SERVICES

The trend estimate of net services at current prices was a deficit of \$1,751m, an increase of \$341m (24%) on the December quarter 2010 deficit of \$1,410m.

In seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, net services recorded a deficit of \$1,802m, an increase of \$457m (34%).

Services Credits

Services credits, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, fell \$69m (1%) to \$12,886m with volumes down 1% and prices up 1%. The main components contributing to the decrease were:

- travel, down \$95m (1%), with volumes down 2% and prices up 1%
- transport, down \$17m (1%) with volumes down 1%.

Offsetting these decreases was the other services component, up 66m (2%), with volumes up 1% and prices up 1%.

In seasonally adjusted terms, tourism related service credits fell \$117m (1%) to \$8,616m.

Services Debits

Services debits, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$388m (3%) to \$14,688m, with volumes up 3%. The components with the most significant increases were:

- travel, up \$234m (4%), with volumes up 4%
- transport, up \$81m (2%), with volumes up 2%
- other services, up \$68m (2%), with volumes up 2%.

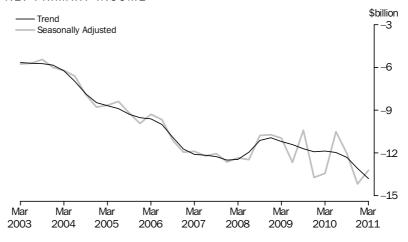
In seasonally adjusted terms tourism related service debits rose \$306m (4%) to \$8,140m.

PRIMARY INCOME

The trend estimate of the net primary income deficit at current prices increased \$712m (5%) in the March quarter 2011 to \$13,796m.

In seasonally adjusted terms, the net primary income deficit decreased \$935m (7%) in the March quarter 2011 to \$13,229m.

NET PRIMARY INCOME



Primary Income Credits

Primary income credits, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, decreased \$858m (8%) to \$10,109m. The main contributors to the decrease were:

- a \$832m (18%) decrease in direct investment assets, income on equity and investment fund shares
- a \$116m (4%) decrease in portfolio investment assets, investment income on equity and investment fund shares.

These decreases were partly offset by a \$58m (2%) increase in portfolio investment assets, interest.

Primary Income Debits

Primary income debits, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, decreased \$1,793m (7%) to \$23,338m. The main contributors to the decrease were:

- a \$1,767m (16%) decrease in direct investment liabilities, income on equity and investment fund shares
- a \$467m (6%) decrease in portfolio investment liabilities, interest.

These decreases were partly offset by a \$284m (9%) increase in portfolio investment liabilities, investment income on equity and investment fund shares.

SECONDARY INCOME

The trend estimate of net secondary income deficit at current prices, decreased \$40m (14%) in the March quarter 2011 to \$249m.

In seasonally adjusted terms the net secondary income deficit at current prices, decreased \$46m (16%) in the March quarter 2011 to \$247m.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

The balance on financial account, in original terms, recorded a net inflow of \$9.9b, with a net inflow of \$22.6b of debt and a net outflow of \$12.7b of equity.

The financial account surplus increased \$0.7b from \$9.2b in December quarter 2010 to \$9.9b in March quarter 2011.

Direct investment recorded a net inflow of \$2.5b in March quarter 2011, a decrease of \$4.0b from the net inflow of \$6.6b in December quarter 2010, where:

- direct investment liabilities recorded an inflow of \$5.3b, a decrease of \$5.7b on the inflow of \$11.0b in December quarter 2010
- direct investment assets recorded an outflow of \$2.8b, a decrease of \$1.7b on the outflow of \$4.5b in December quarter 2010.

Portfolio investment recorded a net outflow of \$1.3b, a turnaround of \$20.7b on the net inflow of \$19.4b in the December quarter 2010. This was driven by:

- equity and investment fund shares recording a net outflow of \$12.7b
- debt securities recording a net inflow of \$11.4b.

Portfolio investment liabilities debt securities decreased by \$1.7b from \$20.6b in the December quarter 2010 to \$18.9b in the March quarter 2011.

Financial derivatives recorded a net outflow of \$6.7b, an increase of \$0.9b from the net outflow of \$5.7b in the December quarter 2010. The main contributor was deposit—taking corporations, except the central bank with a net outflow of \$4.2b.

Other investment recorded a net inflow of \$8.8b, a turnaround of \$18.7b from the net outflow of \$9.9b in the December quarter 2010.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT continued

Reserve assets recorded a net inflow of \$6.6b, a turnaround of \$7.7b from the net outflow of \$1.1b in the December quarter 2010.

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION

ANALYSIS

Australia's net international investment position at 31 March 2011 was a net foreign liability of \$780.6b, up \$6.3b (1%) on the 31 December 2010 position of \$774.3b.

The changes contributing to this result are shown in the following table.

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION, Summary—March Quarter 2011

Net Net international Net investment foreign foreign position equity \$m 774 265 126 755 647 510 Position at beginning of period Changes in position reflecting Transactions 9 900 -12 741 22 641 Price changes -5 792 -10 051 4 259 Exchange rate changes
Other adjustments 2 380 1 072 3 453 -1 255 -1 784 6 306 -23 504 29 809 Total changes 780 570 103 251 677 320 Position at end of period

21

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CONDITIONS

The conditions in the global economy continued to improve for most countries in the March quarter 2011. According to the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), preliminary real GDP estimates in seasonally adjusted terms showed positive quarterly growth for: Germany (1.5%), Korea (1.4%), total EU (0.8%), UK (0.5%) and USA (0.4%).

Australia's international investment activities increased moderately during the quarter. Foreign asset and liability transactions were –\$9.0b and \$18.9b in the March quarter 2011, compared to –\$14.0b and \$23.2b respectively in the December quarter 2010.

The Australian share market, as measured by the MSCI global index, increased 2.3% in March quarter 2011, a decrease of 0.6% on the 2.9% increase in December quarter 2010. There were increases in most major markets: Europe ex. UK 7.4%, USA 5.4%, Canada 5.3%, France 4.5%, Germany 1.3% and the UK 0.4%. The world index increased 4.3%. Market decreases were seen in: Singapore –2.3%, Switzerland –1.2% and Hong Kong –0.7%. A market price change of \$10.1b was recorded for foreign equity assets while the market price change for foreign equity liabilities was insignificant during March quarter 2011.

According to Reuters, the composite corporate benchmark yield increased in the UK (4.57% to 4.72%), USA (4.18% to 4.19%), Germany (3.87% to 4.16%) and Japan (1.38% to 1.50%). Long term government bond yields increased in all major markets over March quarter 2011. The 10 year government bond yields increased from 3.30% to 3.47% in the US, 3.40% to 3.69% in the UK, 2.89% to 3.35% in Germany and 1.12% to 1.26% in Japan. In Australia, the rate decreased from 5.56% to 5.44%. This is reflected in the market price changes for both portfolio debt securities liabilities (-\$0.4b) and assets (\$0.9b) in the March quarter 2011.

The AUD appreciated against a number of the major currencies in the March quarter 2011. It increased against the Japanese yen (3.3%), the New Zealand dollar (3.2%), the Hong Kong dollar (1.8%), the USD (1.7%) and the Chinese Renminbi (1.1%). The AUD decreased against the Euro (-4.4%), UK pound sterling (-2.5%) and the Canadian dollar (-1.3%). The Trade Weighted Index (TWI) recorded an increase of 0.7%. The net impact of exchange rate changes was an increase of \$2.1b and \$5.5b respectively on Australia's net foreign assets and foreign liabilities position.

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN IPD. EPI AND IPI²

In original terms, the IPD for total goods credits rose 7.4% and the chain Laspeyres price index for goods exports rose 5.8%. The export price index (EPI) rose 5.2% during the March quarter 2011.

The EPI for wool and sheepskins component rose 22.9% while the IPD rose 16.9%, this is due to a number of factors including differences in pricing points, timing, coverage and weights.

In original terms, the IPD for total goods debits rose 1.2% and the chain Laspeyres price index for goods imports rose 1.3%. The import price index (IPI) rose 1.4% during the March quarter 2011.

² In this commentary movements in indexes are based on data to four decimal places.

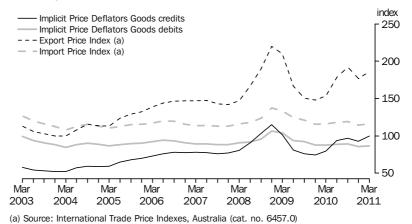
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN IPD, EPI AND IPI continued

GOODS AND SERVICES, Price comparison—March Quarter 2011

	SEASONALLY			
	ADJUSTED	ORIGINAL		
	Implicit price deflators	Implicit price deflators	International Trade price indexes(a)	Chain Laspeyres price indexes
	%	%	%	%
Exports				
Goods	7.7	7.4	5.2	5.8
Services	0.6	0.6	na	0.7
Imports				
Goods	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.3
Services	-0.3	-0.3	na	-0.3

na not available

IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE PRICE INDEXES



Commodity Price Indexes

The RBA Commodity Price Index³ (average monthly index) for rural commodities increased 12.5% between the December 2010 and March 2011 quarters while the EPI for rural goods total increased 5.8%.

The RBA Commodity Price Index for non-rural commodities increased 6.7% while the EPI for non-rural goods total (excluding non-monetary gold) increased 5.6%.

⁽a) Source: International Trade Price Indexes, Australia (cat. no. 6457.0)

³ For RBA Commodity Price Index methodology, see paragraph 23 of the Explanatory Notes.

	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
CURRENT ACCOUNT	-74 253	-38 780	-52 901	-19 591	-15 381	-2 150	-7 643	-9 475	-9 447
Goods and Services	-24 852	7 622	-3 467	-5 958	-2 074	8 521	5 914	4 446	3 646
Credits	233 061	284 441	254 132	60 382	59 663	74 321	75 746	74 849	69 425
Debits	-257 913	-276 819	-257 599	-66 340	-61 737	-65 800	-69 832	-70 403	-65 779
Goods	-21 902	10 915	-2 357	-5 544	-2 427	9 149	7 646	5 970	4 652
Credits	182 956	231 564	201 809	47 096	46 498	61 483	62 503	61 704	56 459
Debits	-204 858	-220 649	-204 166	-52 640	-48 925	-52 334	-54 857	-55 734	-51 807
Services	-2 950	-3 293	-1 110	-414	353	-628	-1 732	-1 524	-1 006
Credits	50 105	52 877	52 323	13 286	13 165	12 838	13 243	13 145	12 966
Debits	-53 055	-56 170	-53 433	-13 700	-12 812	-13 466	–14 975	-14 669	-13 972
Primary income	-49 496	-45 407	-47 893	-13 336	-12 869	-10 195	-13 298	-13 691	-12 797
Credits	44 217	42 823	36 828	7 016	9 243	11 089	10 841	10 934	10 105
Debits	-93 713	-88 231	-84 721	-20 352	-22 112	-21 284	-24 139	-24 625	-22 902
Secondary income	95	-995	-1 541	-297	-438	-476	-259	-230	-296
Credits Debits	6 255 -6 160	6 657 -7 652	6 786 -8 327	1 689 -1 986	1 704 -2 142	1 721 -2 197	1 770 -2 029	1 791 -2 021	1 900 -2 196
Debits	-0 100	-7 032	-0 321	-1 900	-2 142	-2 191	-2 029	-2 021	-2 190
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	72 572	39 873	54 098	19 821	15 841	2 300	7 266	9 049	9 828
Capital account	-232	-611	-291	-64	-72	-93	2	-145	-72
Acquisition/disposal of non-produced,									
non-financial assets	-1	-244	-4	5	_	-10	65	-76	_
Credits	9	2	22	21	_		71	2	_
Debits	-10	-246	-26	-16	_	-10	-6	-78	_
Capital transfers	-231	-367	-287	-69	-72	-83	-63	-69	-72
Credits Debits		267	207	 -69	 -72	- 02	-63	_ -69	 _72
		-367	-287			-83			
Financial account	72 804	40 484	54 389	19 885	15 913	2 393	7 264	9 194	9 900
Direct investment	29 117	17 665	20 242	7 470	8 640	-2 175	-6 429	6 550	2 506
Assets	-27 291 52 407	-30 474	-19 336	-4 054	-1 882	-9 643	-12 839	-4 450	-2 780
Liabilities	56 407	48 140	39 578	11 524	10 521	7 468	6 410	11 000	5 286
Portfolio investment	-4 084	49 220	69 355	13 621	21 288	17 762	16 539	19 387	-1 291
Assets	-65 469	4 008	-92 450	-37 586 54 000	-22 271	-2 107	-10 104	-12 280	-17 237
Liabilities	61 385	45 212	161 805	51 208	43 559	19 868	26 642	31 667	15 946
Financial derivatives	-7 043	-3 726	-9 568	-8 016	4 933	-5 433	5 052	-5 740	-6 677
Assets	-4 365	30 682	34 231	12 130	8 437	977	3 948	15 626	10 194
Liabilities	-2 678	-34 408	-43 798	-20 146	-3 504	-6 410	1 104	-21 366	–16 870
Other investment	10 523	-10 779	-31 569	5 628	-22 249	-7 452 0 005	-5 675	-9 883	8 794
Assets Liabilities	-31 802 42 325	-51 415 40 636	-23 306	-7 491	1 910	-9 265	4 832	-11 751	-5 750
			-8 263	13 119	-24 159	1 813	-10 507	1 868	14 544
Reserve assets	44 292	-11 896	5 929	1 181	3 301	-308	-2 222	-1 121	6 567
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	1 680	-1 093	-1 197	-230	-460	-150	377	426	-381

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

	Position CHANGES IN POSITION REFLECTING					Position
	at beginning of period	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	at end of period
Period	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
	NET I	NTERNATIONAI	_ INVEST	MENT POS	ITION	
2007–08	613 186	72 804	-30 443	7 257	-4 245	658 560
2008–09	658 560	40 484	-20 243	30 346	-5 479	703 667
2009–10	703 667	54 389	22 985	4 660	-2 428	783 273
2009–10						
December	742 863	19 885	6 431	6 877	117	776 174
March	776 174	15 913	-15 906	38	-1 972	774 246
June	774 246	2 393	19 130	-11 298	-1 198	783 273
2010–11						
September	783 273	7 264	-21 113	17 640	-1 756	785 308
December	785 308	9 194	-21 114	3 264	-2 387	774 265
March	774 265	9 900	<i>−</i> 5 792	3 453	-1 255	780 570
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
		NET FOR	EIGN EQ	UITY		
2007–08	73 426	-22 941	-20 673	33 449	-5 142	58 119
2008–09	58 119	67 714	1 450	-41 043	-6 847	79 393
2009–10	79 393	-10 613	24 856	9 597	-6 310	96 923
2009-10						
December	119 922	-18 859	8 977	8 950	-1 352	117 638
March	117 638	-4 396	-13 264	7 883	-3 422	104 440
June	104 440	2 750	14 824	–23 735	–1 357	96 923
2010-11						
September	96 923	-10 775	-20 100	45 187	-2 116	109 119
December	109 119	13 608	-15 031	21 257	-2 199	126 755
March	126 755	-12 741	-10 051	1 072	-1 784	103 251
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	NET FO	DELON DE		• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
		NET FO	REIGN DE	-BI		
2007–08	539 760	95 746	-9 771	-26 192	898	600 441
2008-09	600 441	-27 230	-21 693	71 389	1 367	624 274
2009–10	624 274	65 002	-1 871	-4 938	3 882	686 350
2009–10						
December	622 941	38 744	-2 546	-2 072	1 469	658 535
March	658 535	20 309	-2 643	-7 845	1 451	669 807
June	669 807	-357	4 306	12 437	158	686 350
2010–11						
September	686 350	18 039	-1 013	-27 547	360	676 189
December	676 189	-4 414	-6 083	-17 993	-188	647 510
March	647 510	22 641	4 259	2 380	529	677 320

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

	Position CHANGES IN POSITION REFLECTING					Position
	at beginning of period	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	at end of period
Period	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	TOTAL FO	REIGN AS	SSETS	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
2007–08	-1 049 815	-84 635	35 255	24 542	-7 903	-1 082 555
2008-09	-1 082 555	-59 095	130 769	-72 114	-5 732	-1 088 727
2009–10	-1 088 727	-94 933	-28 903	27 847	-5 482	-1 190 198
2009–10		05.000	0.070		070	
December March	-1 141 431 -1 164 268	-35 820 -10 505	-6 672 -20 454	20 327 12 180	-673 -2 367	-1 164 268 -1 185 415
June	-1 104 208 -1 185 415	-20 346	-20 434 50 894	-32 589	-2 741	-1 190 198
2010–11						
September	-1 190 198	-16 385	-53 431	64 269	-2 886	-1 198 630
December	-1 198 630	-13 975	-29 905	25 714	-2 408	-1 219 206
March	-1 219 206	<i>–</i> 9 007	-10 150	-2 058	-2 799	-1 243 220
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	FOREIGN A	SSETS -	EQUITY		• • • • • • • • • • •
2007–08	-587 277	-62 195	43 503	33 449	-7 029	-579 549
2008-09	-579 549	-17 496	131 125	-41 043	-3 631	-510 594
2009–10	-510 594	-58 946	-5 051	9 597	-6 628	-571 623
2009–10						
December	-557 255	-24 665	-9 543	8 950	-486	-582 999
March	-582 999 -607 073	-11 784 -3 061	-17 936 64 553	7 883 -23 735	-2 237 -2 306	-607 073 -571 623
June	-607 073	-3 001	04 333	-23 733	-2 300	-571 023
2010–11 September	-571 623	-21 323	-42 809	45 187	-2 416	-592 984
December	-592 984	-11 059	-31 574	21 257	-1 700	-616 059
March	-616 059	-10 762	-10 080	1 072	-2 374	-638 203
• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	FOREIGN	ASSETS -	DEBT	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
2007–08	-462 538	-22 441	-8 248	-8 907	-873	-503 006
2008-09	-503 006	-41 600	-357	-31 071	-2 102	-578 133
2009–10	-578 133	-35 987	-23 852	18 250	1 147	-618 575
2009–10						
December	-584 176	-11 155	2 871	11 377	-187	-581 270
March	-581 270 579 343	1 279	-2 518	4 297	-130	-578 342
June	-578 342	-17 285	-13 659	-8 854	-434	-618 575
2010–11 September	-618 575	4 938	-10 622	19 082	-470	-605 646
December	-605 646	-2 917	1 668	4 456	-470 -708	-603 147
March	-603 147	1 756	-70	-3 130	-426	-605 017

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

	Position CHANGES IN POSITION REFLECTING							
	at					at		
	beginning of period	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	end of period		
Period	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m		
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •		
		TOTAL FO	REIGN LIAB	ILITIES				
2007–08	1 663 001	157 440	-65 699	-17 285	3 657	1 741 115		
2008–09	1 741 115	99 580	-151 012	102 460	252	1 792 394		
2009–10	1 792 394	149 322	51 887	-23 187	3 055	1 973 470		
2009–10								
December	1 884 294	55 705	13 103	-13 449	790	1 940 442		
March	1 940 442	26 418	4 548	-12 142	396	1 959 661		
June	1 959 661	22 739	-31 764	21 291	1 543	1 973 470		
2010-11								
September	1 973 470	23 649	32 318	-46 629	1 130	1 983 938		
December	1 983 938	23 169	8 791	-22 449	21	1 993 471		
March	1 993 471	18 906	4 358	5 511	1 544	2 023 790		
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • •		
		FOREIGN L	IABILITIES	- EQUITY				
2007–08	660 703	39 254	-64 175	_	1 887	637 668		
2008–09	637 668	85 210	-129 675	_	-3 216	589 987		
2009–10	589 987	48 333	29 907	_	319	668 546		
2009-10								
December	677 177	5 806	18 520	_	-866	700 637		
March	700 637	7 388	4 673	_	-1 185	711 513		
June	711 513	5 812	-49 729	_	950	668 546		
2010-11								
September	668 546	10 548	22 709	_	300	702 103		
December	702 103	24 667	16 542	_	-499	742 813		
March	742 813	-1 979	29	_	589	741 453		
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	FORFIGN	LIABILITIES	- DFBT	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •		
2007–08	1 002 298	118 186	-1 523	-17 285	1 771	1 103 447		
2008–09	1 103 447	14 370	-21 337	102 460	3 469	1 202 408		
2009–10	1 202 408	100 989	21 981	-23 187	2 735	1 304 925		
2009–10								
December	1 207 117	49 899	-5 417	-13 449	1 655	1 239 805		
March	1 239 805	19 030	-125	-12 142	1 581	1 248 148		
June	1 248 148	16 928	17 965	21 291	593	1 304 925		
2010-11								
September	1 304 925	13 101	9 609	-46 629	830	1 281 835		
December	1 281 835	-1 497	-7 751	-22 449	520	1 250 657		
March	1 250 657	20 885	4 329	5 511	955	1 282 337		

Explanatory Notes.

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)
 (a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the
 (b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.



 Dec Qtr
 Mar Qtr
 Jun Qtr
 Sep Qtr
 Dec Qtr
 Mar Qtr

 2009
 2010
 2010
 2010
 2010
 2011

 \$m
 \$m
 \$m
 \$m
 \$m
 \$m

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

CURRENT ACCOUNT	-18 549	-16 260	-4 191	-6 059	-8 091	-10 447
Goods and Services	-4 480	-2 446	6 729	6 299	6 366	3 030
Credits	59 151	61 946	74 511	74 284	73 793	71 773
Debits	-63 630	-64 391	-67 782	-67 985	-67 427	-68 743
Goods	-4 237	-2 032	7 320	7 437	7 711	4 832
Credits	46 037	48 897	61 352	61 041	60 838	58 887
Rural goods(b)	6 018	6 407	6 805	7 243	7 129	7 538
Non-rural goods(b)	36 632	39 110	49 925	50 496	49 752	47 535
Net exports of goods under merchanting(c)	30	37	70	75	75	78
Non-monetary gold(c)	3 356	3 343	4 552	3 227	3 883	3 736
Debits	-50 274	-50 930	-54 032	-53 604	-53 127	-54 055
Consumption goods	-15 155	-15 810	-16 270	-16 397	-16 043	-15 778
Capital goods	-11 581	-11 397	-12 417	-11 963	-12 244	-12 633
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	-21 952	-22 330	-22 988	-24 051	-23 262	-24 596
Non-monetary gold(c)	-1 585	-1 393	-2 357	-1 193	-1 577	-1 048
Services	-242	-413	-591	-1 139	-1345	-1 802
Credits	13 114	13 048	13 159	13 243	12 955	12 886
Debits	-13 356	-13 462	-13 750	-14 381	-14 300	-14 688
Primary income	-13 714	-13 426	-10 519	-12 040	-14 164	-13 229
Credits	7 071	9 198	10 960	10 935	10 967	10 109
Debits	-20 785	-22 623	-21 479	-22 975	-25 131	-23 338
Secondary income	-356	-389	-401	-317	-293	-247
Credits(d)	1 685	1 697	1 752	1 751	1 789	1 889
Debits	-2 041	-2 086	-2 153	-2 068	-2 081	-2 137

TREND ESTIMATES (e)

CURRENT ACCOUNT	-15 982	-15 326	-6 630	-6 285	-7 184	-8 183
Goods and Services	-3 683	-3 072	5 704	6 358	6 189	5 862
Credits	59 427	62 113	72 379	73 883	74 198	74 039
Debits	-63 110	-65 184	-66 675	-67 525	-68 008	-68 177
Goods	-3 533	-2 672	6 395	7 395	7 599	7 613
Credits	46 377	49 007	59 218	60 757	61 169	61 145
Rural goods(b)	6 145	6 376	6 775	7 086	7 291	7 469
Non-rural goods(b)(f)	37 042	39 280	49 024	50 129	50 155	49 813
Net exports of goods under merchanting	54	47	57	74	78	77
Non-monetary gold	3 137	3 303	3 361	3 469	3 645	3 786
Debits	-49 910	-51 679	-52 822	-53 361	-53 570	-53 532
Consumption goods	-15 423	-15 847	-16 205	-16 255	-16 098	-15 859
Capital goods	-11 345	-11 772	-11 986	-12 164	-12 326	-12 395
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	-21 681	-22 367	-22 865	-23 317	-23 774	-24 168
Non-monetary gold	-1 460	-1 693	-1 766	-1 626	-1373	-1 110
Services	-150	-399	-691	-1 037	-1 410	-1 751
Credits	13 050	13 106	13 161	13 127	13 029	12 894
Debits	-13 200	-13 505	-13 852	-14 164	-14 439	-14 646
Primary income	-11 919	-11 863	-11 961	-12 306	-13 084	-13 796
Credits	9 046	9 696	10 445	10 903	10 799	10 419
Debits	-20 965	-21 559	-22 405	-23 209	-23 883	-24 216
Secondary income	-380	-392	-373	-337	-289	-249
Credits	1 677	1 709	1 731	1 763	1 808	1 857
Debits	-2 057	-2 101	-2 105	-2 100	-2 097	-2 106

- (a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes. (e) Caution should be used when interpreting recent trend estimates as they may be affected by unusual economic
- (b) For all time periods, estimates for sugar, sugar preparations and honey are included in Non-rural goods.
- $\hbox{(c)} \quad \hbox{This component is not seasonally adjusted.} \\$
- (d) In using this seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.
- (e) Caution should be used when interpreting recent trend estimates as they may be affected by unusual economic factors. For details on trend estimates see paragraph 14 of the Explanatory Notes.
- (f) A trend break of \$7.8b to June quarter 2010 has been applied to Non-rural goods and related aggregrates. This trend break will be reassessed when sufficient observations become available.



GOODS AND SERVICES(a)(b): Chain Volume Measures and Indexes

Credits		2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qt 2011
Credits		• • • • • • •	CHAI	N VOLUME	MEASURES	5 – ORIGIN	NAL (\$M)	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Goods 225 259 231 564 248 356 63 083 58 343 65 501 64 694 66 421 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 17 61 52 87 51 270 13 014 12 855 12 508 12 812 12 704 12 856 5 17 61 52 87 51 270 4 12 855 12 508 12 812 12 704 12 855 5 12 508 12 812 12 704 12 855 5 12 508 12 812 12 704 12 855 5 12 508 12 812 12 704 12 855 5 12 508 12 812 12 704 12 855 12 508 12 812 12 704 12 855 12 80005 278 60005 278 60005 278 600 99 - 55 995 - 58 904 - 61 406 - 65 182 - 55 6005 - 58 041 - 56 170 - 60 679 - 15 775 - 14 830 - 15 457 - 17 154 - 17 779 - 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Goods and services	-9 205	7 622	9 376	224	413	3 646	-1 054	-3 836	-7 792
Services 51.761 52.877 51.270 13.014 12.855 12.508 12.812 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.704 12.705 14.362 12.704 12.705 12.705 14.362 12.705	Credits	277 124	284 441	299 627	76 097	71 199	78 008	77 506	79 125	69 040
Goods										56 587 12 453
CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (SM) CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (SM) CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (SM) Credits										- 76 832 -59 847
1890 6										-16 985
Credits	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	СН	AIN VOLU	ME MEASU	IRES - SEA	SONALLY	ADJUSTED	(\$M)	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Goods	Goods and services				1 890	6	1 712	-292	-1 308	-9 089
Services	Credits				74 618	73 713	78 183	76 091	77 977	71 223
Debits										58 85
Goods	Services				12 836	12 734	12 815	12 806	12 514	12 36
IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX)	Debits				-72 728	-73 708	-76 470	-76 383	-79 285	-80 31
IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS — SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) Stoods and Services Credits										-62 50
Credits	Services				-15 346	-15 540	-15 743	-16 440	-17 289	–17 80 ₋
Credits 79.3 84.0 95.3 97.6 94.6 Goods 74.5 80.2 93.9 96.5 92.9 Services 102.2 102.5 102.7 103.4 103.5 Debits 87.6 87.4 88.6 89.0 85.0 Goods 87.6 87.6 87.6 89.0 89.4 85.7 CHAIN LASPEYRES PRICE INDEXES - ORIGINAL (INDEX)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IMPL	ICIT PRIC	E DEFLATO	RS - SEAS	ONALLY A	ADJUSTED	(INDEX)	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Goods										
Services										100.
Debits										100. 104.
Goods Services										
CHAIN LASPEYRES PRICE INDEXES - ORIGINAL (INDEX) CHAIN LASPEYRES PRICE INDEXES - ORIGINAL (INDEX) Coods and Services Credits 83.6 100.0 85.8 80.7 84.8 96.0 98.2 95.1 Goods 80.6 100.0 82.1 75.9 80.8 94.4 97.0 93.1 Services 96.8 100.0 101.9 102.0 102.4 102.5 103.2 103.5 Debits 89.3 100.0 88.9 87.4 87.5 89.0 89.5 85.9 Goods 88.9 100.0 89.1 87.6 87.8 89.5 90.2 86.8 Services 91.1 100.0 88.0 86.9 86.3 87.0 87.2 82.7 TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) Coods and Services 93.4 100.0 95.6 90.6 96.2 107.5 109.7 111.3 Goods 90.5 100.0 91.4 85.0 91.6 105.5 107.9 108.5 Services 105.9 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 TERMS OF TRADE - TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX) Coods and Services										85. 0 86.1
CHAIN LASPEYRES PRICE INDEXES - ORIGINAL (INDEX) Bloods and Services Credits 83.6 100.0 85.8 80.7 84.8 96.0 98.2 95.1 Goods 80.6 100.0 82.1 75.9 80.8 94.4 97.0 93.1 Services 96.8 100.0 101.9 102.0 102.4 102.5 103.2 103.5 Debits 89.3 100.0 88.9 87.4 87.5 89.0 89.5 85.9 Goods 88.9 100.0 89.1 87.6 87.8 89.5 90.2 86.8 Services 91.1 100.0 88.0 86.9 86.3 87.0 87.2 82.7 TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) Goods and Services 93.4 100.0 95.6 90.6 96.2 107.5 109.7 111.3 Goods 90.5 100.0 91.4 85.0 91.6 105.5 107.9 108.5 Services 105.9 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 TERMS OF TRADE - TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX) Goods and Services										82.
Goods and Services 83.6 100.0 85.8 80.7 84.8 96.0 98.2 95.1 Goods 80.6 100.0 82.1 75.9 80.8 94.4 97.0 93.1 Services 96.8 100.0 101.9 102.0 102.4 102.5 103.2 103.5 Debits 89.3 100.0 88.9 87.4 87.5 89.0 89.5 85.9 Goods 88.9 100.0 89.1 87.6 87.8 89.5 90.2 86.8 Services 91.1 100.0 88.0 86.9 86.3 87.0 87.2 82.7 TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) TERMS OF TRADE - TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	C	HAIN IAS	SPEYRES P	RICE INDEX	FS - ORIO	GINAL (INI		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Credits 83.6 100.0 85.8 80.7 84.8 96.0 98.2 95.1 Goods 80.6 100.0 82.1 75.9 80.8 94.4 97.0 93.1 Services 96.8 100.0 101.9 102.0 102.4 102.5 103.2 103.5 Debits 89.3 100.0 88.9 87.4 87.5 89.0 89.5 85.9 Goods 88.9 100.0 89.1 87.6 87.8 89.5 90.2 86.8 Services 91.1 100.0 88.0 86.9 86.3 87.0 87.2 82.7 TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) TERMS OF TRADE - TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX)	Goods and Services	· ·					G			
Services 96.8 100.0 101.9 102.0 102.4 102.5 103.2 103.5 Debits 89.3 100.0 88.9 87.4 87.5 89.0 89.5 85.9 Goods 88.9 100.0 89.1 87.6 87.8 89.5 90.2 86.8 Services 91.1 100.0 88.0 86.9 86.3 87.0 87.2 82.7 TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) Terms of TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) Total colspan="6">TIMATES (INDEX) (c) Terms of TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) TERMS of TRADE - TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX)		83.6	100.0	85.8	80.7	84.8	96.0	98.2	95.1	99.
Debits 89.3 100.0 88.9 87.4 87.5 89.0 89.5 85.9 Goods 88.9 100.0 89.1 87.6 87.8 89.5 90.2 86.8 Services 91.1 100.0 88.0 86.9 86.3 87.0 87.2 82.7 TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) Goods and Services 93.4 100.0 95.6 90.6 96.2 107.5 109.7 111.3 111.3 107.9 108.5 107.9 108.5 107.9 108.5 107.9 108.5 107.9 108.5 107.9 118.2 125.2 107.6 118.2 125.2 107.6 118.2 125.2 100.0 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 10	Goods	80.6	100.0	82.1	75.9	80.8	94.4	97.0	93.1	98.
Goods 88.9 100.0 89.1 87.6 87.8 89.5 90.2 86.8 Services 91.1 100.0 88.0 86.9 86.3 87.0 87.2 82.7 TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) Goods and Services 93.4 100.0 95.6 90.6 96.2 107.5 109.7 111.3 Goods 90.5 100.0 91.4 85.0 91.6 105.5 107.9 108.5 Services 105.9 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 Goods and Services 90.9 93.9 107.3 109.7 113.5 Goods	Services	96.8	100.0	101.9	102.0	102.4	102.5	103.2	103.5	104.
Services 91.1 100.0 88.0 86.9 86.3 87.0 87.2 82.7 TERMS OF TRADE – SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) Goods and Services 93.4 100.0 95.6 90.6 96.2 107.5 109.7 111.3 111.3 100.0 100.0 91.4 85.0 91.6 105.5 107.9 108.5 108.5 105.9 107.9 118.2 125.2 125.2 105.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 100.0 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 100.0	Debits				87.4		89.0	89.5	85.9	86.
TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX) (c) soods and Services 93.4 100.0 95.6 90.6 96.2 107.5 109.7 111.3 : Goods 90.5 100.0 91.4 85.0 91.6 105.5 107.9 108.5 Services 105.9 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 : TERMS OF TRADE - TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX) soods and Services 90.9 93.9 107.3 109.7 113.5 : Goods 85.6 89.1 105.1 107.6 111.4										88.
TERMS OF TRADE - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (INDEX)(c) oods and Services 93.4 100.0 95.6 90.6 96.2 107.5 109.7 111.3 : Goods 90.5 100.0 91.4 85.0 91.6 105.5 107.9 108.5										82.
Goods 90.5 100.0 91.4 85.0 91.6 105.5 107.9 108.5 Services 105.9 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 1000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Services 105.9 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 : TERMS OF TRADE – TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX) Goods and Services 90.9 93.9 107.3 109.7 113.5 : Goods 85.6 89.1 105.1 107.6 111.4	Goods and Services	93.4	100.0	95.6	90.6	96.2	107.5	109.7	111.3	117.
Services 105.9 100.0 115.9 117.4 118.3 117.6 118.2 125.2 : TERMS OF TRADE – TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX) Goods and Services 90.9 93.9 107.3 109.7 113.5 : Goods 85.6 89.1 105.1 107.6 111.4 :	Goods	90.5	100.0	91.4	85.0	91.6	105.5	107.9	108.5	115.
TERMS OF TRADE - TREND ESTIMATES (INDEX) soods and Services	Services	105.9	100.0	115.9	117.4	118.3	117.6	118.2	125.2	126.3
Goods 85.6 89.1 105.1 107.6 111.4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •						• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Goods 85.6 89.1 105.1 107.6 111.4	loods and Services				90.9	93.9	107.3	109.7	113.5	118.6
										117.2
Services 115.9 117.7 118.3 120.1 123.3	Services				115.9	117.7	118.3	120.1	123.3	126.4

^{..} not applicable

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) Reference year for chain volume measures, price and terms of trade indexes is 2008-09. See paragraphs 17 to 22 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data. Annual series are derived from original data.

				Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr
	2007–08	2008–09	2009–10	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
GOODS CREDITS	182 956	231 564	201 809	47 096	46 498	61 483	62 503	61 704	56 459
General Merchandise	170 475	213 755	187 259	43 710	43 118	56 861	59 201	57 746	52 645
Rural goods	25 494	29 383	25 589	6 026	6 339	7 015	7 064	7 040	7 556
Meat and meat preparations	6 542	7 454	6 350	1 622	1 316	1 822	1 715	1 855	1 567
Cereal grains and cereal preparations	4 975	6 881	5 266	991	1 534	1 368	1 482	1 478	2 132
Wool and sheepskins	2 796	2 322	2 307	650	633	642	496	804	884
Other rural	11 181	12 726	11 666	2 763	2 856	3 183	3 371	2 903	2 973
Non-rural goods	144 981	184 372	161 670	37 684	36 779	49 846	52 137	50 706	45 089
Metal ores and minerals	41 343	52 015	53 669	11 535	12 342	18 607	19 167	19 468	18 631
Coal, coke and briquettes	24 599	54 957	36 777	8 257	7 625	12 013	12 560	11 199	8 379
Other mineral fuels	18 889	20 707	18 964	4 609	4 660	5 475	6 074	5 835	5 454
Metals (excl. non-monetary gold)	14 039	12 394	10 735	2 641	2 487	3 104	3 015	3 188	3 135
Machinery	8 750	8 900	7 977	2 037	1 796	2 069	2 233	2 247	1 893
Transport equipment	5 723	5 090	4 073	1 129	934	1 001	984	986	888
Other manufactures	16 965	17 601	16 375	4 164	3 765	4 122	4 230	4 323	3 723
Other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages)	13 126	11 077	11 711	2 975	2 815	3 087	3 487	3 064	2 592
Beverages	2 827	2 639	2 345	592	521	579	610	576	460
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	1 158	1 500	2 067	438	477	581	826	np	np
Other	9 141	6 938	7 299	1 945	1 817	1 927	2 051	np	np
Goods procured in ports by carriers	1 547	1 631	1 389	337	355	368	387	396	394
Net exports of goods under merchanting	209	301	250	30	37	70	75	75	78
Goods acquired under merchanting (negative exports)	-1 528	-2 386	-1 799	-540	-436	-450	-578	-629	-531
Goods sold under merchanting	1 737	2 687	2 049	570	473	520	653	704	609
Non–monetary gold	12 272	17 508	14 300	3 356	3 343	4 552	3 227	3 883	3 736

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

GOODS DEBITS(a): Original

				Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr
	2007–08	2008–09	2009–10	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • •
GOODS DEBITS	-204 858	-220 649	-204 166	-52 640	-48 925	-52 334	-54 857	-55 734	-51 807
General Merchandise	-197 265	-209 127	-197 303	-51 055	-47 532	-49 977	-53 664	-54 157	-50 759
Consumption goods	-59 371	-61 419	-62 333	-16 451	-14 654	-15 331	-17 188	-17 401	-14 500
Food and beverages, mainly for consumption	-7 840	-8 857	-8 712	-2 428	-1 988	-1 991	-2 399	-2 454	-2 015
Household electrical items	-5 051	-5 488	-5 505	-1 639	-1006	-1 289	-1380	-1480	-875
Non-industrial transport equipment	-16 872	-13 247	-16 288	-4 246	-4 130	-4 453	-4 305	-4 555	-3 754
Textiles, clothing and footwear	-7 051	-8 287	-7 514	-1 640	-2 110	-1 727	-2 265	-2 052	-2 185
Toys, books and leisure goods	-4 561	-5 277	-4 675	-1 338	-878	-1 104	-1 263	-1385	-823
Consumption goods n.e.s.	-17 996	-20 263	-19 639	-5 160	-4 542	<i>−</i> 4 767	-5 576	-5 475	-4 848
Capital goods	-45 299	-49 843	-46 517	-12 205	-10 869	-12 171	-12 049	-13 015	-12 009
Machinery and industrial equipment	-16 480	-18 488	-15 561	-4 087	-3 598	-3 923	-4 024	-3 997	-3 733
ADP equipment	-7 074	-7 257	-7 633	-1 819	-1 778	-2 254	-2 104	-1 872	-1 702
Telecommunications equipment	-5 790	-6 431	-6 051	-1 716	-1 261	-1 561	-1 763	-2 116	-1 549
Civil aircraft and confidentialised items(b)	-2 691	-5 524	-5 051	-1 623	-1 153	-1 143	-995	-1430	-1409
Industrial transport equipment n.e.s.	-7 502	-6 527	-6 804	-1 657	-1 758	-1 961	-1 805	-1 766	-1 740
Capital goods n.e.s.	-5 762	-5 616	-5 417	-1 303	-1 321	-1 329	-1 358	-1 834	-1 876
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	-92 595	-97 865	-88 453	-22 399	-22 009	-22 475	-24 427	-23 741	-24 250
Food and beverages, mainly for industry	-923	-1 186	-1 035	-254	-245	-252	-284	-302	-303
Primary industrial supplies n.e.s.	-1 477	-1 901	-1 346	-386	-324	-327	-427	-459	-350
Fuels and lubricants	-29 772	-28 213	-26 494	-6 758	-6 238	-7 037	-6 808	-7 419	-8 141
Parts for transport equipment	-8 837	-8 599	-8 221	-2 053	-2 072	-2 083	-2 250	-2 092	-2 194
Parts for ADP equipment	-1 115	-1 067	-973	-230	-251	-263	-247	-238	-206
Other parts for capital goods	-11 990	-14 312	-13 755	-3 659	-3 339	-3 284	-3 693	-3 621	-3 290
Organic and inorganic chemicals	-4 673	-5 384	-4 355	-1 101	-1 151	-1 076	-1 189	-1 064	-1 214
Paper and paperboard	-2 359	-2 403	-2 299	-593	-568	-564	-680	-613	-544
Textile yarn and fabrics	-1 334	-1 344	-1 170	-299	-276	-271	-316	-277	-265
Iron and steel	-3 721	-5 528	-3 258	-719	-830	-897	-1 065	-934	-828
Plastics	-3 064	-3 028	-2 733	-701	-656	-709	-796	-705	-663
Processed industrial supplies n.e.s.	-20 132	-21 919	-20 026	-5 029	-5 097	-5 112	-5 492	-5 259	-5 602
Other merchandise goods(b)	-1 415	-1 401	-1 392	-289	-609	-242	-794	-388	-272
Goods procured in ports by carriers	-1 783	-1 580	-1 396	-328	-353	-358	-386	-370	-378
Non–monetary gold	-7 593	-11 522	-6 863	-1 585	-1 393	-2 357	-1 193	-1 577	−1 048

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) From September quarter 2008, commodities subject to a 'no commodity details' or 'no value details' restriction are included in Civil aircraft and confidentialised items. For earlier periods, commodities subject to a 'no commodity details' or 'no value details' restriction are included in Other merchandise goods.



GOODS CREDITS: Seasonally Adjusted

	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
GOODS CREDITS	46 037	48 897	61 352	61 041	60 838	58 887
General Merchandise	42 651	45 517	56 730	57 739	56 880	55 073
Rural goods	6 018	6 407	6 805	7 243	7 129	7 538
Meat and meat preparations	1 473	1 509	1 760	1 722	1 699	1 786
Cereal grains and cereal preparations	1 237	1 306	1 294	1 555	1 858	1 787
Wool and sheepskins	569	613	624	630	699	854
Other rural	2 740	2 980	3 126	3 336	2 872	3 111
Non-rural goods	36 632	39 110	49 925	50 496	49 752	47 535
Metal ores and minerals	11 185	13 224	18 329	18 496	19 445	19 385
Coal, coke and briquettes(a)	8 195	7 736	12 054	12 466	11 115	8 501
Other mineral fuels(b)	4 470	4 926	5 834	5 680	5 546	5 871
Metals (excl. non-monetary gold)(b)	2 600	2 659	2 968	3 012	3 133	3 364
Machinery	1 924	2 007	2 090	2 118	2 110	2 123
Transport equipment	996	1 074	1 035	970	849	1 039
Other manufactures	4 002	4 114	4 127	4 059	4 142	4 072
Other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages)	2 931	3 010	3 110	3 314	3 024	2 780
Beverages	567	600	578	561	552	530
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	418	593	605	702	np	np
Other(c)	1 945	1 817	1 927	2 051	np	np
Goods procured in ports by carriers(b)	330	360	380	381	387	398
Net exports of goods under merchanting(c)	30	37	70	75	75	78
Non-monetary gold(c)	3 356	3 343	4 552	3 227	3 883	3 736

np not available for publication but included in totals where (b) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should applicable, unless otherwise indicated

Only a length-of-quarter adjustment has been applied to this component.

be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

⁽c) This component is not seasonally adjusted.



	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011	
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	
•••••							
GOODS DEBITS	-50 274	-50 930	-54 032	-53 604	-53 127	-54 055	
General Merchandise	-48 689	-49 537	-51 675	-52 411	-51 550	-53 007	
Consumption goods Food and beverages, mainly for consumption	-15 155 -2 152	-15 810 -2 125	-16 270 -2 194	-16 397 -2 320	-16 043 -2 185	–15 778 –2 152	
Household electrical items	-1 366	-1 329	-1 334	-1 280	-1 227	-1 176	
Non-industrial transport equipment	-3 987	-4 397	-4 548	-4 257	-4 229	-4 165	
Textiles, clothing and footwear	-1 647	-1 968	-2 019	-2 104	-2 069	-2 025	
Toys, books and leisure goods	-1 148	-1 113	-1 154	-1 154	-1 189	-1044	
Consumption goods n.e.s.	-4 855	<i>−</i> 4 878	-5 021	− 5 283	-5 144	<i>-</i> 5 216	
Capital goods	-11 581	-11 397	-12 417	-11 963	-12 244	-12 633	
Machinery and industrial equipment	-3 830	-3 697	-4 176	-3 958	-3 712	-3 873	
ADP equipment	-1 817	-1 949	-2 114	-2 063	-1 863	-1 881	
Telecommunications equipment	-1 482	-1 477	-1 579	-1 763	-1 822	-1 820	
Civil aircraft and confidentialised items(b)(c)	-1 623	-1 153	-1 143	-995	-1 430	-1 409	
Industrial transport equipment n.e.s.	-1 607	-1 826	-2 006	-1 747	-1 728	-1 796	
Capital goods n.e.s.	-1 222	-1 295	-1 398	-1 436	-1 689	-1 854	
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	-21 952	-22 330	-22 988	-24 051	-23 262	-24 596	
Food and beverages, mainly for industry	-243	-251	-263	-277	-291	-308	
Primary industrial supplies n.e.s.(d)	-336	-337	-377	-420	-393	-381	
Fuels and lubricants(b)	-6 758	-6 238	-7 037	-6 808	-7 4 1 9	-8 141	
Parts for transport equipment	-2 033	-2 125	-2 136	-2 161	-2 081	-2 238	
Parts for ADP equipment Other parts for capital goods	–233 –3 502	-254 -3 506	–258 –3 310	-248 -3 658	-239 -3 454	-212 -3 463	
Organic and inorganic chemicals	-3 502 -1 084	-3 500 -1 114	-3 310 -1 110	-3 036 -1 206	-3 454 -1 058	-3 463 -1 162	
Paper and paperboard	-1 064 -566	-1 114 -586	-1 110 -628	-£ 200 -626	-1 038 -584	-1 102 -571	
Textile yarn and fabrics	-294	-289	-286	-291	-272	-278	
Iron and steel	-703	-824	-980	-1 011	-906	-831	
Plastics(d)	-658	-689	-754	-759	-667	-693	
Processed industrial supplies n.e.s.	-4 925	-5 154	-5 250	-5 406	-5 140	-5 669	
Other merchandise goods(c)(e)	-289	-609	-242	-794	-388	-272	
Goods procured in ports by carriers(b)	-328	-353	-358	-386	-370	-378	
Non–monetary gold(b)	-1 585	-1 393	-2 357	-1 193	-1 577	-1 048	

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) This component is not seasonally adjusted.

⁽c) From September quarter 2008, commodities subject to a 'no commodity details' or 'no value details' restriction are included in Civil aircraft and confidentialised items. For earlier periods, commodities subject to a 'no commodity details' or 'no value details' restriction are included in Other merchandise goods.

⁽d) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

⁽e) From September quarter 1981, this component is not seasonally adjusted.



	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
••••••	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
GOODS CREDITS	61 782	60 980	65 368	63 285	65 463	58 855
General Merchandise	58 451	57 688	61 382	60 414	62 100	55 631
Rural goods	7 049	7 304	7 392	7 957	7 611	7 639
Meat and meat preparations	1 709	1 659	1 794	1 800	1 790	1 774
Cereal grains and cereal preparations	1 679	1 885	1 872	2 260	2 276	2 096
Wool and sheepskins	577	572	578	602	592	618
Other rural	3 084	3 187	3 148	3 295	2 953	3 150
Non-rural goods	51 401	50 384	53 990	52 457	54 489	47 992
Metal ores and minerals	15 030	15 640	15 282	14 416	16 673	15 388
Coal, coke and briquettes(b)	16 610	15 047	18 255	17 443	17 260	12 628
Other mineral fuels(c)	5 447	5 522	6 180	6 028	5 980	5 608
Metals (excl. non-monetary gold)(c)	2 994	2 816	3 054	3 156	3 278	3 373
Machinery	2 105	2 158	2 238	2 288	2 370	2 384
Transport equipment	1 101	1 191	1 119	1 069	988	1 178
Other manufactures	4 445	4 541	4 471	4 383	4 603	4 432
Other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages)	3 288	3 065	2 986	3 269	2 925	2 614
Beverages	628	679	643	597	618	562
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	351	393	440	608	np	np
Other(d)	2 309	1 993	1 903	2 064	np	np
Goods procured in ports by carriers(c)	382	403	405	406	412	388
Net exports of goods under merchanting(d)	31	35	50	52	52	52
Non-monetary gold(d)	3 300	3 257	3 937	2 819	3 311	3 171

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) Reference year for chain volume measures is 2008–09. See paragraph 17 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) Only a length-of-quarter adjustment has been applied to this component.

⁽c) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

⁽d) This component is not seasonally adjusted.



	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
		• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
GOODS DEBITS	-57 382	-58 168	-60 727	-59 943	-61 996	-62 507
General Merchandise	-55 800	-56 806	-58 642	-58 893	-60 636	-61 600
Consumption goods Food and beverages, mainly for consumption Household electrical items Non-industrial transport equipment Textiles, clothing and footwear Toys, books and leisure goods Consumption goods n.e.s. Capital goods Machinery and industrial equipment ADP equipment Telecommunications equipment Civil aircraft and confidentialised items(c)(d) Industrial transport equipment n.e.s.	-16 670 -2 392 -1 643 -4 008 -1 945 -1 351 -5 332 -13 645 -4 357 -2 417 -1 799 -2 016 -1 683	-17 125 -2 315 -1 580 -4 383 -2 321 -1 271 -5 255 -13 358 -4 153 -2 614 -1 805 -1 406 -1 870	-17 528 -2 342 -1 639 -4 608 -2 288 -1 315 -5 336 -14 654 -4 767 -2 808 -1 952 -1 374 -2 164	-17 722 -2 499 -1 659 -4 362 -2 310 -1 302 -5 591 -14 109 -4 437 -2 844 -2 161 -1 186 -1 824	-18 138 -2 479 -1 704 -4 364 -2 425 -1 437 -5 730 -15 259 -4 368 -2 835 -2 364 -1 853 -1 790	-17 830 -2 425 -1 609 -4 330 -2 352 -1 282 -5 833 -16 020 -4 618 -2 933 -2 423 -1 862 -1 894
Capital goods n.e.s. Intermediate and other merchandise goods Food and beverages, mainly for industry Primary industrial supplies n.e.s.(e) Fuels and lubricants(c) Parts for transport equipment Parts for ADP equipment Other parts for capital goods Organic and inorganic chemicals Paper and paperboard	-1 373 -25 485 -298 -520 -7 701 -2 244 -309 -3 934 -1 294 -638	-1 510 -26 323 -301 -509 -7 137 -2 310 -337 -3 958 -1 543 -666	-1 588 -26 461 -319 -521 -7 633 -2 265 -342 -3 743 -1 559 -726	-1 658 -27 061 -318 -616 -7 396 -2 290 -330 -4 108 -1 605 -722	-2 050 -27 239 -336 -567 -8 113 -2 265 -349 -4 097 -1 498 -684	-2 289 -27 749 -344 -528 -7 902 -2 465 -321 -4 134 -1 643 -695
Textile yarn and fabrics Iron and steel Plastics(e) Processed industrial supplies n.e.s. Other merchandise goods(d)(f) Goods procured in ports by carriers(c) Non-monetary gold(c)	-366 -918 -754 -5 788 -319 -401	-352 -1 038 -788 -6 267 -671 -447	-332 -1 209 -806 -6 309 -262 -435 -2 085	-321 -1 136 -816 -6 081 -852 -470 -1 050	-323 -1 105 -816 -6 203 -433 -451	-327 -997 -843 -6 852 -299 -399

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) Reference year for chain volume measures is 2008–09. See paragraph 17 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) This component is not seasonally adjusted.

⁽d) From September quarter 2008, commodities subject to a 'no commodity details' or 'no value details' restriction are included in Civil aircraft and confidentialised items. For earlier periods, commodities subject to a 'no commodity details' or 'no value details' restriction are included in Other merchandise goods.

⁽e) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

⁽f) From September quarter 1981, this component is not seasonally adjusted.



${\tt GOODS\ CREDITS,\ Implicit\ Price\ Deflators(a)(b):\ \textbf{Original\ and\ Seasonally\ Adjusted}}$

	ORIGINAL			SEASON	ALLY ADJ	USTED			
	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index
	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •
GOODS CREDITS	81.2	100.0	81.3	74.5	80.2	93.9	96.5	92.9	100.1
General Merchandise	81.5	100.0	79.9	73.0	78.9	92.4	95.6	91.6	99.0
Rural goods	99.7	100.0	88.3	85.4	87.7	92.1	91.0	93.7	98.7
Meat and meat preparations	89.3	100.0	91.4	86.2	91.0	98.1	95.7	94.9	100.7
Cereal grains and cereal preparations	102.4	100.0	73.4	73.7	69.3	69.1	68.8	81.6	85.2
Wool and sheepskins	109.7	100.0	101.6	98.7	107.1	107.9	104.7	118.1	138.1
Other rural	102.5	100.0	92.8	88.8	93.5	99.3	101.3	97.3	98.8
Non-rural goods	78.6	100.0	78.7	71.3	77.6	92.5	96.3	91.3	99.0
Metal ores and minerals	78.7	100.0	88.7	74.4	84.6	119.9	128.3	116.6	126.0
Coal, coke and briquettes(c)	48.0	100.0	55.5	49.3	51.4	66.0	71.5	64.4	67.3
Other mineral fuels(d)	97.0	100.0	85.5	82.1	89.2	94.4	94.2	92.7	104.7
Metals (excl. non-monetary gold)(d)	126.2	100.0	91.6	86.8	94.4	97.2	95.4	95.6	99.7
Machinery	94.8	100.0	93.2	91.4	93.0	93.4	92.6	89.0	89.1
Transport equipment	88.9	100.0	91.7	90.5	90.2	92.5	90.8	86.0	88.2
Other manufactures	91.6	100.0	91.3	90.0	90.6	92.3	92.6	90.0	91.9
Other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages)	99.1	100.0	94.7	89.1	98.2	104.1	101.4	103.4	106.4
Beverages	101.1	100.0	89.9	90.3	88.4	89.9	93.9	89.3	94.2
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	72.3	100.0	130.1	119.1	150.7	137.6	115.4	np	np
Other(e)	104.2	100.0	89.3	84.2	91.2	101.2	99.4	np	np
Goods procured in ports by carriers(d)	106.5	100.0	89.5	86.4	89.4	93.9	93.8	93.9	102.7
Net exports of goods under merchanting(e) Non-monetary gold(e)	83. <i>4</i> 78.2	100.0 100.0	91.8 105.0	97.0 101.7	105.2 102.6	141.0 115.6	144.4 114.5	143.4 117.3	148.6 117.8

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

Reference year for price indexes is 2008–09. See paragraph 19 of the Explanatory Notes.

Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data. Annual figures are derived from original data.

⁽c) Only a length-of-quarter adjustment has been applied to this component.

⁽d) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal

⁽e) This component is not seasonally adjusted.



GOODS DEBITS, Implicit Price Deflators(a)(b): Original and Seasonally Adjusted

	ORIGINAL			SEASON	ALLY ADJ	USTED			
	2007–08	2008–09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index
	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •		• • • • •
GOODS DEBITS	89.7	100.0	88.9	87.6	87.6	89.0	89.4	85.7	86.5
General Merchandise	90.4	100.0	88.5	87.3	87.2	88.1	89.0	85.0	86.1
Consumption goods	90.1	100.0	92.7	90.9	92.3	92.8	92.5	88.5	88.5
Food and beverages, mainly for consumption	87.7	100.0	92.5	90.0	91.8	93.7	92.8	88.2	88.8
Household electrical items	95.2	100.0	84.9	83.1	84.1	81.4	77.2	72.0	73.1
Non-industrial transport equipment	95.5	100.0	99.4	99.5	100.3	98.7	97.6	96.9	96.2
Textiles, clothing and footwear	81.1	100.0	87.4	84.7	84.8	88.2	91.1	85.3	86.1
Toys, books and leisure goods	85.3	100.0	88.4	85.0	87.6	87.8	88.7	82.8	81.4
Consumption goods n.e.s.	91.2	100.0	93.2	91.1	92.8	94.1	94.5	89.8	89.4
Capital goods	88.1	100.0	86.4	84.9	85.3	84.7	84.8	80.2	78.9
Machinery and industrial equipment	85.5	100.0	89.2	87.9	89.0	87.6	89.2	85.0	83.9
ADP equipment	91.1	100.0	76.9	75.2	74.6	75.3	72.5	65.7	64.1
Telecommunications equipment	93.5	100.0	83.3	82.4	81.8	80.9	81.6	77.1	75.1
Civil aircraft and confidentialised items(c)(d)	79.6	100.0	83.2	80.5	82.0	83.2	83.9	77.2	75.7
Industrial transport equipment n.e.s.	93.3	100.0	96.1	95.5	97.6	92.7	95.8	96.5	94.8
Capital goods n.e.s.	88.6	100.0	89.5	89.0	85.8	88.0	86.6	82.4	81.0
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	91.8	100.0	86.8	86.1	84.8	86.9	88.9	85.4	88.6
Food and beverages, mainly for industry	78.6	100.0	83.1	81.7	83.4	82.5	87.2	86.6	89.6
Primary industrial supplies n.e.s.(e)	74.6	100.0	67.2	64.6	66.2	72.3	68.2	69.4	72.1
Fuels and lubricants(d)	107.8	100.0	89.2	87.8	87.4	92.2	92.0	91.4	103.0
Parts for transport equipment	89.0	100.0	92.7	90.6	92.0	94.3	94.4	91.9	90.8
Parts for ADP equipment	93.1	100.0	77.3	75.4	75.3	75.4	75.2	68.5	66.0
Other parts for capital goods	88.5	100.0	90.1	89.0	88.6	88.4	89.0	84.3	83.8
Organic and inorganic chemicals	75.9	100.0	78.3	83.8	72.2	71.2	75.1	70.6	70.7
Paper and paperboard	92.5	100.0	88.4	88.8	88.0	86.5	86.7	85.4	82.2
Textile yarn and fabrics	84.8	100.0	83.5	80.2	82.2	86.2	90.7	84.3	84.9
Iron and steel	79.1	100.0	79.9	76.6	79.4	81.1	89.0	82.0	83.4
Plastics(e)	79.1	100.0	89.4	87.2	87.4	93.6	93.1	81.7	82.2
Processed industrial supplies n.e.s.	85.6	100.0	84.8	85.1	82.2	83.2	88.9	82.9	82.7
Other merchandise goods(c)(f)	89.9	100.0	91.7	90.5	90.7	92.5	93.2	89.6	90.9
Goods procured in ports by carriers(d)	95.7	100.0	82.5	81.7	78.9	82.4	82.1	82.0	94.6
Non-monetary gold(d)	77.4	100.0	103.5	100.2	102.3	113.0	113.6	116.0	115.5

⁽a) Reference year for price indexes is 2008–09. See paragraph 19 of the Explanatory Notes.

 $[\]hbox{(b)} \quad \hbox{Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data. Annual figures are derived from original data.}$

⁽c) From September quarter 2008, commodities subject to a 'no commodity details' or 'no value details' restriction are included in Civil aircraft and confidentialised items. For earlier periods, commodities subject to a 'no commodity details' or 'no value details' restriction are included in Other merchandise goods.

⁽d) This component is not seasonally adjusted.

⁽e) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

⁽f) From September quarter 1981, this component is not seasonally adjusted.



SERVICES CREDITS(a): Original

	2007-08	2008–09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
••••••	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
SERVICES CREDITS	50 105	52 877	52 323	13 286	13 165	12 838	13 243	13 145	12 966
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	77	258	284	87	75	50	49	56	43
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	103	86	57	14	13	9	14	18	8
Transport	8 510	7 342	6 189	1 633	1 589	1 441	1 701	1 608	1 574
Passenger(b)	3 843	3 410	2 610	699	750	550	682	731	755
Freight	1 464	851	436	99	96 527	129	106	94	92
Other Postal and courier services(c)	2 262 941	2 127 954	2 187 956	589 246	527 216	550 212	605 308	569 214	528 199
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									
Travel	28 250	31 096	33 020	8 240	8 492	8 026	8 269	8 030	8 121
Business	2 710	2 696	2 808	663	733	719	761	753	866
Personal	25 540	28 400	30 212	7 577	7 759	7 307	7 508	7 277	7 255
Education–related Other services(d)	13 536 12 004	16 735 11 665	18 097 12 115	4 181 3 396	4 427 3 332	4 689 2 618	4 638 2 870	3 931 3 346	4 022 3 233
, ,									
Construction	22	103	128	27	21	32	23	16	14
Insurance and pension services	363	354	333	83	72	93	84	75	67
Financial services	1 072	1 266	1 048	291	240	243	228	245	238
Charge for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	779	872	986	250	264	255	202	306	307
Telecommunications, computer and information services	1 869 309	2 076 290	1 743 233	428 70	418 57	436 44	446 44	516 40	471 40
Telecommunication services Computer and information services	1 560	1 786	1 510	358	361	392	402	476	431
Computer services	1 381	1 496	1 228	297	293	323	302	354	313
Information services	31	34	39	7	9	15	20	32	25
Other services	148	256	243	54	59	54	80	90	93
Other business services	7 486	7 779	6 911	1 843	1 561	1 843	1 817	1 896	1 723
Research and development services	557	601	525	147	113	136	132	169	133
Professional and management consulting services	3 423	3 731	3 109	831	694	813	730	845	752
Legal, accounting, management consulting, public									
relations and other professional services	3 141	3 342	2 765	736	613	733	662	734	651
Advertising, market research and public opinion polling	282	389	344	95	81	80	68	111	101
Technical, trade-related and other business services	3 506	3 447	3 277	865	754	894	955	882	838
Architectural, engineering and other technical services Waste treatment and de-pollution, agricultural and	1 785	1 626	1 678	410	384	500	474	473	460
mining services	392	281	240	53	63	70	94	38	37
Operational leasing services	321	347	388	114	94	82	72	53	50
Trade-related commission services	687	731	525	174	108	124	203	210	181
Other business services n.i.e.	321	462	446	114	105	118	112	108	110
Personal, cultural and recreational services	726	797	772	180	204	194	200	169	184
Audiovisual and related services	254	163	140	32	48	31	34	27	52
Other personal, cultural and recreational services	472	634	632	148	156	163	166	142	132
Government goods and services n.i.e.	848	848	852	210	216	216	210	210	216
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:									
Gross inward insurance premiums receivable	756	829	781	200	174	218	217	215	196
Gross inward insurance claims payable	-489	-561	-539	-136	-120	-154	-150	-150	-139
Tourism related services(e)	32 093	34 506	35 630	8 939	9 242	8 576	8 951	8 761	8 876

⁽a) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS (c) Postal and courier services includes indirect commissions for sea transport. website <www.abs.gov.au> with a one quarter lag.

Passenger transport services includes agency fees and commissions for air transport.

⁽d) Other personal travel includes health-related travel.

⁽e) For a more detailed explanation of tourism related services, see paragraph 30 of the Explanatory Notes.



SERVICES DEBITS(a)(b): Original

SERVICES DEBITS
SERVICES DEBITS -53 055 -66 170 -53 433 -13 700 -12 812 -13 466 -14 975 -14 689 -13 72 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others -7 -4 -6 -3 -2 -7 -3 -1 -1 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. -117 -1933 -294 -71 -90 -78 -51 -64 -70 Transport -16 427 -15 832 -3127 -3511 -330 -3511 -3581 -3588 -8482 Passenger(c) -6 988 -8 923 -5 118 -1991 -171 -144 -1588 -1532 -1184 -1584 -2162 -1995 -2153 -2147 -1889 -1905 -2162 -1995 -2157 -2147 -1889 -1906 -2162 -1995 -2157 -2147 -1889 -1906 -20163 -2162 -1995 -2157 -2147 -1889 -1907 -178 -2157 -2147 -1888 -1908 <t< th=""></t<>
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others -7 -4 -6 -3 -2 -7 -3 -1 -7 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. -117 -193 -294 -71 -90 -78 -51 -64 -70 Transport -16 427 -15 832 -13 727 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -13 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -6 183 -2 257 -147 -198 -9 88 -8 383 -9 808 -8 383 -9 808 -8 383 -16 -6 3 -15 -13 1889 -1 13 -1889 -18 31 -19 58 -6 50 -5 13 -6 830 -6 13 -12 20 -9 9
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others -7 -4 -6 -3 -2 -7 -3 -1 -7 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. -117 -193 -294 -71 -90 -78 -51 -64 -70 Transport -16 427 -15 832 -13 727 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -13 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -3 571 -3 380 -6 183 -2 257 -147 -198 -9 88 -8 383 -9 808 -8 383 -9 808 -8 383 -16 -6 3 -15 -13 1889 -1 13 -1889 -18 31 -19 58 -6 50 -5 13 -6 830 -6 13 -12 20 -9 9
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.
Transport -16 427 -15 832 -13 727 -3 370 -3 380 -3 751 -3 758 -3 468 Passenger(c) -6 998 -5 835 -5 118 -1 291 -1 271 -1 244 -1 558 -1 535 -1 488 Other -8 923 -9 386 -8 142 -2 162 -1 995 -2143 -2 277 -1 488 Other -327 -437 -309 -78 -79 -68 -73 -71 -688 Postal and courier services(d) -1703 -2 082 -23 285 -5 883 -5 450 -512 -6 83 -5 15 -15
Passenger(c) -6.998 -5.835 -5.118 -1.291 -1.271 -1.344 -1.558 -1.535 -1.488 Freight -8.923 -9.386 -8.142 -2.162 -1.936 -2.137 -2.207 -2.147 -1.889 Other -327 -4.37 -3.09 -7.88 -79 -6.88 -73 -71 -1.889 Postal and courier services(d) -179 -174 -158 -4.00 -35 -16 -63 -15 -13 Travel -20.153 -2.20 (32) -2.932 -5.883 -5.450 -5.735 -871 -7.793 -816 -8.13 Personal -1703 -19.050 -2.033 -5.188 -4.695 -4.977 -5.965 -5.297 Education-related -8.46 -829 -878 -215 -1.21 -1.18 -6.15 -5.81 -5.297 Education-related -8.94 -9.97 -5.85 -6.07 -8.18 -1.91 -1.18 -1.51
Freight Other
Other Postal and courier services(d) -327 both and courier services(d) -437 both and services -438 both and services -78 both and services -88 b
Travel -20 153 -22 082 -23 285 -5 883 -5 450 -5 732 -6 836 -6 380 -6 181 Business -3 114 -3 022 -2 949 -695 -751 -735 -871 -793 -816 Personal -17 039 -19 060 -20 336 -5 188 -4 699 -4 997 -5 965 -5 587 -5 297 Education-related -846 -829 -878 -215 -219 -181 -317 -1189 -226 Other services(e) -16 193 -18 231 -19 458 -4 973 -4 480 -4 816 -5 648 -5 398 -5 071 Construction
Business -3 114 -3 022 -2 949 -695 -751 -735 -871 -793 -816 Personal -17 039 -19 060 -20 36 -5 188 -4 699 -4 907 -5 965 -5 587 -5 297 Education-related Other services(e) -16 193 -18 23 -19 458 -4 973 -4 480 -4 816 -5 648 -5 398 -5 071 Construction
Business -3 114 -3 022 -2 949 -695 -751 -735 -871 -793 -816 Personal -17 039 -19 060 -20 36 -5 188 -4 699 -4 907 -5 965 -5 587 -5 297 Education-related Other services(e) -16 193 -18 23 -19 458 -4 973 -4 480 -4 816 -5 648 -5 398 -5 071 Construction
Personal -17 039 -19 060 -20 336 -5 188 -4 699 -4 97 -5 965 -5 587 -5 297 Education-related -846 -829 -878 -215 -219 -181 -317 -189 -226 Other services(e) -16 193 -18 231 -19 458 -4 973 -4 480 -4 816 -5 648 -5 398 -5 070 Construction -10 13 -7 88 -607 -151 -158
Education-related Other services(e) -846 -829 -878 -215 -219 -181 -317 -189 -226 Other services(e) -16 193 -18 231 -19 458 -4 973 -4 480 -4 816 -5 648 -5 398 -5 071 Construction
Other services(e) -16 193 -18 231 -19 458 -4 973 -4 80 -5 648 -5 398 -5 071 Construction -97 -585 -607 -151 -158 -154 -155 -148 -153 Insurance and pension services -1 213 -738 -645 -168 -179 -138 -164 -153 -154 -155 -148 -153 Financial services -1 213 -738 -645 -168 -179 -138 -164 -183 -164 -183 -164 -183 -164 -183 -164 -183 -164 -183 -169 -969 -960 -972 -984 -969 -962 -986 -770 -90 -972 -984 -969 -962 -972 -972 -972 -972 -986 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972 -972
Construction — <t< td=""></t<>
Insurance and pension services
Financial services Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e3 519 -3 526 -3 587 -899 -842 -960 -920 -984 -969 Telecommunications, computer and information services -1 935 -2 248 -1 991 -507 -496 -479 -491 -572 -535 Telecommunication services -488 -607 -480 -126 -135 -361 -382 -391 -458 -415 Computer and information services -1 447 -1 641 -1 511 -381 -361 -382 -391 -458 -415 Computer services -1 447 -1 641 -1 1511 -381 -361 -382 -391 -458 -415 Computer services -1 447 -1 641 -1 151 -381 -296 -315 -316 -384 -415 Computer services -31 -45 -28 -7 -7 -7 -9 -10 -10 -3 163 -384 -415 Other services -1 411 -1 252 -315 -296 -315 -316 -384 -415 Other services -1 411 -1 252 -315 -296 -315 -316 -384 -415 Other business services -1 47 -630 -630 -8 549 -7 090 -1 907 -1 610 -1 816 -1 888 -1 963 -1 850 -658 -659 -659 -659 -659 -659 -659 -659 -659
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. -3 519 -3 526 -3 587 -899 -842 -960 -920 -984 -969 Telecommunications, computer and information services -1 935 -2 248 -1 991 -507 -496 -479 -491 -572 -535 Telecommunication services -488 -607 -480 -126 -135 -97 -100 -114 -120 Computer and information services -1 447 -1 641 -1 511 -381 -361 -382 -391 -458 -415 Computer services -1 285 -1 411 -1 252 -315 -296 -315 -391 -458 -341 Information services -31 -45 -28 -7 -7 -9 -19 -21 -18 Other services -630 -8 549 -7090 -1 907 -1 610 -1 816 -1 888 -1 963 -1 850 Research and development services -1 47 -267 -238 -64 <td< td=""></td<>
Telecommunications, computer and information services -1 935 -2 248 -1 991 -507 -496 -479 -491 -572 -535 Telecommunication services -488 -607 -480 -126 -135 -97 -100 -114 -120 Computer and information services -1 447 -1 641 -1 511 -381 -361 -382 -391 -458 -415 Computer services -1 285 -1 411 -1 252 -315 -296 -315 -316 -384 -341 Information services -31 -45 -28 -7 -7 -9 -19 -21 -18 Other services -131 -185 -231 -59 -58 -58 -56 -53 -56 Other business services -6 630 -8 549 -7 090 -1 907 -1 610 -1 816 -1 888 -1 963 -1 850 Research and development services -2 282 -3 332 -2 702 -825 -561 -608
Telecommunication services -488 -607 -480 -126 -135 -97 -100 -114 -120 Computer and information services -1 447 -1 641 -1 511 -381 -361 -382 -391 -458 -415 Computer services -1 285 -1 411 -1 252 -315 -296 -315 -316 -384 -341 Information services -31 -45 -28 -7 -7 -9 -19 -21 -18 Other services -131 -185 -231 -59 -58 -58 -56 -53 -56 Other business services -6 630 -8 549 -7 090 -1 907 -1 610 -1 816 -1 888 -1 963 -1 850 Research and development services -147 -267 -238 -64 -54 -65 -42 -70 -58 Professional and management consulting, public relations and other professional services -2 101 -3 163 -2 537 -785 -513
Computer and information services -1 447 -1 641 -1 511 -381 -361 -382 -391 -458 -418 Computer services -1 285 -1 411 -1 252 -315 -296 -315 -316 -384 -341 Information services -31 -45 -28 -7 -7 -9 -19 -21 -18 Other services -131 -185 -231 -59 -58 -58 -56 -53 -56 Other business services -6 630 -8 549 -7 090 -1 907 -1 610 -1 816 -1 888 -1 963 -1 850 Research and development services -147 -267 -238 -64 -54 -65 -42 -70 -58 Professional and management consulting services -2 282 -3 332 -2 702 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 Legal, accounting, management consulting, public relations and other professional services -2 101 -3 163 -2 537 <td< td=""></td<>
Computer services -1 285 -1 411 -1 252 -315 -296 -315 -316 -384 -341 Information services -31 -45 -28 -7 -7 -9 -19 -21 -18 Other services -131 -185 -231 -59 -58 -58 -56 -53 -56 Other business services -6630 -8 549 -7 090 -1 907 -1 610 -1 816 -1 888 -1 963 -1 850 Research and development services -147 -267 -238 -64 -54 -65 -42 -70 -58 Professional and management consulting services -2 282 -3 332 -2 702 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 Legal, accounting, management consulting, public relations and other professional services -2 101 -3 163 -2 537 -785 -513 -559 -611 -652 -601 Advertising, market research and public opinion polling -181 -169 -165 </td
Information services
Other services -131 -185 -231 -59 -58 -58 -56 -53 -56 Other business services -6 630 -8 549 -7 090 -1 907 -1 610 -1 816 -1 888 -1 963 -1 850 Research and development services -147 -267 -238 -64 -54 -65 -42 -70 -58 Professional and management consulting services -2 282 -3 332 -2 702 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 Legal, accounting, management consulting, public relations and other professional services -2 101 -3 163 -2 537 -785 -513 -559 -611 -652 -601 Advertising, market research and public opinion polling -181 -169 -165 -40 -48 -49 -41 -54 -58 Technical, trade-related and other business services Architectural, engineering and other technical services -4 201 -4 895 -1 900 -442 -477 -603 -661 -637 -649
Other business services -6 630 -8 549 -7 090 -1 907 -1 610 -1 816 -1 888 -1 963 -1 850 Research and development services -147 -267 -238 -64 -54 -65 -42 -70 -58 Professional and management consulting services -2 282 -3 332 -2 702 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 Legal, accounting, management consulting, public relations and other professional services -2 101 -3 163 -2 537 -785 -513 -559 -611 -652 -601 Advertising, market research and public opinion polling -181 -169 -165 -40 -48 -49 -41 -54 -58 Technical, trade-related and other business services Architectural, engineering and other technical services -4 201 -4 950 -4 150 -1018 -995 -1 143 -1 194 -1 187 -1 133
Research and development services
Professional and management consulting services Legal, accounting, management consulting, public relations and other professional services Advertising, market research and public opinion polling Technical, trade-related and other business services Architectural, engineering and other technical services -2 282 -3 332 -2 702 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 -825 -561 -608 -652 -706 -659 -825 -706 -659 -825 -706 -659 -825 -706 -659 -825 -706 -659 -611 -627 -601 -826 -706 -659 -827 -706 -659 -828 -706 -659 -825 -706 -659 -825 -706 -659 -825 -706 -659 -611 -627 -649
Legal, accounting, management consulting, public relations and other professional services
Advertising, market research and public opinion polling -181 -169 -165 -40 -48 -49 -41 -54 -58 Technical, trade-related and other business services Architectural, engineering and other technical services -1 649 -1 895 -1 900 -442 -477 -603 -661 -637 -649
Technical, trade–related and other business services
Architectural, engineering and other technical services -1 649 -1 895 -1 900 -442 -477 -603 -661 -637 -649
services -1 649 -1 895 -1 900 -442 -477 -603 -661 -637 -649
mining services -757 -839 -531 -150 -117 -122 -146 -203 -152
Operational leasing services -842 -905 -628 -172 -147 -146 -140 -129 -123
Trade-related commission services -224 -220 -197 -48 -44 -55 -57 -54 -46
Other business services n.i.e729 -1 091 -894 -206 -210 -217 -190 -164 -163
Personal, cultural and recreational services
Audiovisual and related services
Other personal, cultural and recreational services -138 -187 -207 -39 -91 -46 -42 -72 -77
Government goods and services n.i.e848 -848 -888 -222 -222 -222 -222 -222
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:
Gross outward insurance premiums payable -848 -948 -1 016 -236 -276 -282 -290 -281 -316
Gross outward insurance claims receivable 553 986 1 119 250 312 317 321 316 393
Tourism related services(f)

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au> with a one quarter lag.

⁽c) Passenger transport services includes agency fees and commissions for air transport.

⁽d) Postal and courier services includes indirect commissions for sea transport.

⁽e) Other personal travel includes health-related travel.

⁽f) For a more detailed explanation of tourism related services, see paragraph 30 of the Explanatory Notes.



SERVICES, Summary(a): Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Estimates

	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
SEASONALLY	' ADIIIST	FD.	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
Services Credits	13 114	13 048	13 159	13 243	12 955	12 886
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others(b) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.(b)	87 14	75 13	50 9	49 14	56 18	43 8
Transport	1 589	1 554	1 556	1 664	1 557	1 540
Passenger(c)	663	662	645	715	690	668
Freight(d) Other	102 565	101 551	122 561	104 593	97 545	97 553
Postal and courier services(e)	259	240	228	252	225	222
Travel	8 259	8 291	8 292	8 219	8 042	7 947
Other services	3 165	3 115	3 252	3 296	3 282	3 348
Services Debits	-13 356	-13 462	-13 750	-14 381	-14 300	-14 688
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others(b)	-3	-2	_	-3	-1	-1
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.(b)	-71	-90	-78	-51	-64	-70
Transport	-3 393	-3 558	-3 718	-3 832	-3 575 -1 528	-3 656
Passenger(c) Freight	-1 291 -1 972	-1 354 -2 074	-1 334 -2 299	-1 486 -2 234	-1 528 -1 957	-1 600 -1 969
Other(b)	-78	-79	-68	-73	-71	-68
Postal and courier services(e)(d)	-52	-50	-17	-39	-20	-19
Travel	-5 810	-5 828	-5 965	-6 262	-6 306	-6 540
Other services(d)	-4 079	-3 984	-3 990	-4 234	-4 354	-4 422
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:						
Tourism related services credits(f)	8 922	8 953	8 937	8 935	8 733	8 616
Tourism related services debits(f)	-7 102	-7 182	-7 299	-7 747	-7 834	-8 140
TREND ES	TIMATES		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • • •
Services Credits	13 050	13 106	13 161	13 127	13 029	12 894
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	79	70	59	51	49	48
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. Transport	15 1 531	12 1 566	12 1 594	13 1 597	14 1 584	13 1 555
Passenger(c)	643	654	673	686	690	685
Freight	104	106	110	107	100	93
Other	543	562	570	569	562	551
Postal and courier services(e)	243	245	241	236	231	225
Travel	8 266	8 291	8 280	8 191	8 072	7 949
Other services	3 158	3 166	3 217	3 274	3 311	3 330
Services Debits Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	-13 200 -2	-13 505 -2	-13 852 -2	-14 164 -1	-14 439 −1	-14 646 -1
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	-73	-81	-74	-64	-62	-65
Transport	-3 327	-3 565	-3 716	-3 726	-3 683	-3 618
Passenger(c)	-1 254	-1 323	-1 388	-1 455	-1 532	-1 601
Freight	-1 946	-2 125	-2 221	-2 173	-2 058	-1 927
Other	-79	-74	-73	-71	-70	-70
Postal and courier services(e)	-48	-42	-34	-27	-23	-21
Travel	-5 775	-5 870	-6 004	-6 183	-6 360	-6 517
Other services	-4 023	-3 988	-4 057	-4 189	-4 333	-4 444
MEMORANDUM ITEMS: Tourism related services credits(f)	8 909	8 945	8 953	8 877	8 762	8 634
Tourism related services debits(f)	-7 029	-7 1 94	-7 392	-7 637	-7 892	-8 118
			• • • • • •			
 nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) 	(d) In usi	ng these sea	sonally adju	sted series,	care should	be
(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory	exerc	sed because	of the diffic	ulties associ	iated with re	liably
Notes.	0/10/10					
	estim	ating the sea				
(b) This component is not seasonally adjusted.	estim (e) Posta	l and courier			ct commission	ons for sea
	estim (e) Posta trans	l and courier	services inc	cludes indired		

paragraph 30 of the Explanatory Notes.



SERVICES CREDITS(a): Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators

	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •
	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
						• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
CHA	AIN VOL	UME ME	ASURES	- ORIGINA	L (\$M)				
Services Credits	51 761	52 877	51 270	13 014	12 855	12 508	12 812	12 704	12 453
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned	80	258	279	85	73	49	47	E4	44
by others Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	106	258 86	279 56	85 14	13 13	49 9	47 13	54 17	41 8
Transport	8 849	7 342	6 145	1 615	1 561	1 418	1 658	1 574	1 538
Passenger(b)	3 984	3 410	2 603	693	739	545	669	719	745
Freight	1 595	851	463	107	103	135	111	104	100
Other	2 329	2 127	2 143	574	509	531	580	545	503
Postal and courier services(c)	971	954	935	241	211	206	297	205	190
Travel	29 157	31 096	32 286	8 048	8 281	7 808	7 986	7 746	7 787
Other services	13 580	14 095	12 505	3 253	2 927	3 225	3 108	3 313	3 080
CHAIN VOL							• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Services Credits				12 836	12 734	12 815	12 806	12 514	12 368
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned									
by others(d)				85	73	49	47	54	41
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.(d)			• •	14	13	9	13	17	8
Transport Passenger(b)				1 573 657	1 526 652	1 530 638	1 621 701	1 523 678	1 502 659
Freight(e)				111	109	129	110	108	106
Other				551	531	541	568	522	527
Postal and courier services(c)				253	234	221	242	215	211
Travel				8 058	8 080	8 063	7 935	7 755	7 618
Other services				3 106	3 042	3 165	3 189	3 164	3 200
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ODICINAL			• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
IMPLI	CII PRI	CE DEFI	AIUKS -	ORIGINAL	(INDEX)				
Services Credits	96.8	100.0	102.1	102.1	102.4	102.6	103.4	103.5	104.1
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned									
by others	96.5	100.0	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	103.3	103.8	104.6
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	96.9 96.2	100.0 100.0	102.3 100.7	102.2	102.6 101.8	102.8 101.7	103.8	104.2 102.2	105.0 102.4
Transport Passenger(b)	96.2	100.0	100.7	101.1 100.9	101.5	101.7	102.6 101.9	102.2	102.4
Freight	91.8	100.0	94.1	92.2	93.4	95.2	95.1	90.4	92.1
Other	97.1	100.0	102.0	102.6	103.6	103.7	104.3	104.3	104.9
Postal and courier services(c)	96.9	100.0	102.3	102.2	102.5	102.8	103.7	104.1	104.9
Travel	96.9	100.0	102.3	102.4	102.5	102.8	103.5	103.7	104.3
Other services	96.9	100.0	102.1	101.8	102.3	102.7	103.3	103.6	104.5
IMPLICIT PR							• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
	ICL DEI	LATONS	- SLASC	MALLI AD	OSILD	(INDEX)			
Services Credits				102.2	102.5	102.7	103.4	103.5	104.2
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned				404.0	100.1	100.4	100.0	402.0	101.0
by others(d) Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.(d)				101.8 102.2	102.1 102.6	102.4 102.8	103.3 103.8	103.8 104.2	104.6 105.0
Transport				102.2	102.6 101.9	102.8 101.7	103.8 102.6	104.2	105.0
Passenger(b)				100.9	101.5	101.7	102.0	101.8	101.4
Freight(e)				91.6	92.7	94.7	94.5	89.7	91.6
Other				102.6	103.7	103.7	104.3	104.4	105.0
Postal and courier services(c)				102.3	102.7	103.0	104.3	104.7	105.3
Travel				102.5	102.6	102.8	103.6	103.7	104.3
Other services				101.9	102.4	102.8	103.4	103.7	104.6

^{..} not applicable

⁽a) Reference year for chain volume measures and price indexes is 2008–09. See paragraphs 17 and 19 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) Passenger transport services includes agency fees and commissions for air transport.

⁽c) Postal and courier services includes indirect commissions for sea transport.

⁽d) This component is not seasonally adjusted.

⁽e) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.



SERVICES DEBITS(a)(b): Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •
	2007–08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
CH	IAIN VOL	UME ME	ASURES	- ORIGINA	L (\$M)				
Services Debits	-58 041	-56 170	-60 679	-15 775	-14 830	-15 457	-17 154	-17 779	-16 985
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	-8	-4	-8	-4	-3		-4	-2	-2
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	-0 -137	- 1 93	-346	-4 -85	-108	 _93	-4 -61	-2 -82	-2 -90
Transport	-16 492	-15 832	-15 171	-3 976	-3 780	-3 966	-4 313	-4 222	-3 872
Passenger(c)	-7 333	-5 835	-5 257	-1 311	-1 294	-1 394	-1 590	-1 577	-1 564
Freight	-8 691	-9 386	-9 414	-2 538	-2 363	-2 482	-2 574	-2 552	-2 219
Other	-347	-437	-323	-81	-82	-72	-76	-75	-73
Postal and courier services(d)	-203	-174	-177	-46	-41	-18	-73	-19	-16
Travel	-22 475	-22 082	-26 441	-6 785	-6 313	-6 589	-7 893	-7 829	-7 530
Other services	-18 921	-18 059	-18 712	-4 925	-4 626	-4 810	-4 883	-5 644	-5 491
CHAIN VO	LUME M	EASURE:	S – SEAS	SONALLY A	DJUSTED	(\$M)	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Services Debits				-15 346	-15 540	-15 743	-16 440	-17 289	-17 804
Manufacturing services on physical inputs									
owned by others(e)				-4	-3	_	-4	-2	-2
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.(e)				-85	-108	-93	-61	-82	-90
Transport				-3 754	-3 958	-4 117	-4 163	-3 975	-4 059
Passenger(c)				-1 308	-1 374	-1 378	-1 510	-1 563	-1 664
Freight				-2 307	-2 445	-2 647	-2 533	-2 313	-2 300
Other(e) Postal and courier services(d)(f)				-82 -58	–83 –56	−72 −19	−76 −44	–76 –23	–73 –22
Travel Other services(f)				-6 686 -4 817	-6 730 -4 741	-6 832 -4 702	-7 205 -5 007	-7 710 -5 520	-8 027 -5 626
IMPL	ICIT PRI	CE DEFL	ATORS -	ORIGINAL		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		•••••
Services Debits	91.4	100.0	88.1	86.8	86.4	87.1	87.3	82.5	82.3
	31.7	100.0	00.1	00.0	30.4	67.1	67.5	02.5	02.5
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	83.4	100.0	70.9	70.2	69.7	_	70.0	65.3	65.0
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	85.2	100.0	84.9	83.9	83.3	84.1	83.7	78.0	77.7
Transport	99.6	100.0	90.5	89.8	89.4	90.0	91.6	89.2	89.6
Passenger(c)	95.4	100.0	97.3	98.5	98.2	96.4	98.0	97.4	95.8
Freight	102.7	100.0	86.5	85.2	84.4	86.3	87.7	84.1	85.1
Other	94.1	100.0	95.8	96.1	95.9	95.0	96.4	94.4	93.2
Postal and courier services(d)	88.1	100.0	89.3	86.7	86.0	86.8	86.5	80.6	80.3
Travel	89.7	100.0	88.1	86.7	86.3	87.0	86.6	81.5	81.2
Other services	86.4	100.0	86.2	84.7	84.1	84.9	84.7	79.0	78.7
IMPLICIT DE							• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
IMPLICIT PF	RICE DEF	LATORS	- SEASC	DNALLY ADJ	JUSTED ((INDEX)			
Services Debits				87.0	86.6	87.3	87.5	82.7	82.5
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others(e)				70.2	69.7		70.0	65.3	65.0
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.(e)				70.2 83.9	83.3	— 84.1	83.7	78.0	65.0 77.7
Transport				90.4	89.9	90.3	92.1	89.9	90.1
Passenger(c)				98.7	98.5	96.8	98.4	97.8	96.1
Freight				85.5	84.8	86.8	88.2	84.6	85.6
Other(e)				95.7	95.5	94.6	95.9	94.0	92.7
Postal and courier services(d)(f)				90.2	89.1	89.2	89.6	85.8	85.7
Travel				86.9	86.6	87.3	86.9	81.8	81.5
Other services(f)				84.7	84.0	84.9	84.6	78.9	78.6
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • • • •					• • • • • •
not applicable			(c)	Passenger trans	port services	includes ager	ncy fees and o	commissions 1	for air

^{..} not applicable

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) Reference year for chain volume measures and price indexes is 2008–09. See paragraphs 17 and 19 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) Passenger transport services includes agency fees and commissions for air transport.

⁽d) Postal and courier services includes indirect commissions for sea transport.

⁽e) This component is not seasonally adjusted.

⁽f) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.



PRIMARY INCOME CREDITS(a), Original

				Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr
	2007–08	2008–09	2009–10	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
PRIMARY INCOME CREDITS	44 217	42 823	36 828	7 016	9 243	11 089	10 841	10 934	10 105
Compensation of employees	1 682	1 717	1 704	407	510	416	420	392	562
Investment income	42 535	41 106	35 124	6 609	8 733	10 673	10 421	10 542	9 543
Direct investment assets	22 218	20 322	12 631	1 454	2 966	4 520	4 644	4 807	3 847
Income on equity and investment fund shares Dividends and withdrawals from income of	21 342	19 608	11 847	1 314	2 754	4 272	4 463	4 523	3 570
quasicorporations	3 427	3 664	4 147	704	1 392	1 148	762	952	904
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	3 427	3 664	4 147	704	1 392	1 148	762	952	904
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor									
(reverse investment)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Between fellow enterprises	na	na	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reinvested earnings	17 915	15 944	7 700	610	1 362	3 123	3 700	3 571	2 666
Interest	876	714	784	139	212	249	181	284	277
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
investment)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Between fellow enterprises	na	na	17	3	6	4	8	9	7
Portfolio investment assets	16 435	17 491	20 466	4 661	5 289	5 650	5 319	5 274	5 217
Investment income on equity and investment fund shares	6 350	8 356	10 999	2 327	2 867	3 154	2 927	2 700	2 584
Dividends on equity excluding investment fund shares Investment income attributable to investment fund	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
shareholders	6 350	8 356	10 999	2 327	2 867	3 154	2 927	2 700	2 584
Dividends	5 057	4 912	7 261	1 546	1 643	2 341	1 800	2 255	2 285
Reinvested earnings	1 293	3 444	3 738	781	1 224	813	1 127	445	299
Interest	10 085	9 135	9 467	2 334	2 422	2 496	2 392	2 574	2 632
Short-term	35	38	26	6	3	10	19	39	34
Long-term	10 050	9 097	9 441	2 328	2 420	2 487	2 372	2 535	2 598
Other investment assets	2 204	2 096	1 585	386	380	407	367	369	384
Withdrawals from income of quasicorporations			np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Interest	2 001	1 916	1 329	322	324	346	319	325	349
Investment income attributable to policyholders in insurance, pension schemes and standardised guarantee									
schemes	199	176	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Reserve assets	1 678	1 198	442	109	98	95	91	92	95
Income on equity and investment fund shares Interest	_ 1 678	_ 1 198	— 442	 109	— 98	— 95	— 91	— 92	— 95

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



PRIMARY INCOME DEBITS(a)(b), Original

				Dec Otr	Mar Qtr	Jun Otr	Sep Qtr	Dec Otr	Mar Qtr
	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
•••••			• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	
PRIMARY INCOME DEBITS	-93 713	-88 231	-84 721	-20 352	-22 112	-21 284	-24 139	-24 625	-22 902
Compensation of employees Investment income	-2 882 -90 831	-3 217 -85 014	-3 477 -81 244	-826 -19 526	-914 -21 198	-850 -20 434	-868 -23 271	-806 -23 819	-927 -21 975
Direct investment liabilities Income on equity and investment fund shares Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasicorporations	-41 818 -37 223 -13 469	-35 413 -31 496 -8 436	-35 364 -31 071 -7 635	-8 339 -7 367 -1 716	-9 304 -8 213 -2 768	-8 376 -1 167	-11 346 -10 122 -807	-10 906 -2 500	-9 536 -8 263 -2 881
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse investment) Between fellow enterprises	–13 467 –3 na	np np na	np np —	-1 716 -	-2 768 -	-1 167 -	-807 	-2 500 -	-2 881 -
Reinvested earnings	-23 754	-23 061	-23 436	-5 652	-5 446	-7 209	-9 314	-8 406	-5 381
Interest Direct investor in direct investment enterprises Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse	-4 595 -4 258	-3 917 -3 635	-4 293 -2 750	-972 -591	-1 090 -718	-1 173 -804	-1 224 -828	-1 210 -788	-1 274 -907
investment) Between fellow enterprises	–337 na	–281 na	-223 -1 319	–58 –322	-65 -308	-39 -330	–56 –340	-60 -362	-51 -316
Portfolio investment liabilities Investment income on equity and investment fund shares Dividends on equity excluding investment fund shares Investment income attributable to investment fund shareholders Dividends Reinvested earnings	-43 767 -10 293 -9 017 -1 276 	-44 594 -10 988 -9 079 -1 909 -1 909	-42 900 -11 076 -9 601 -1 475 	-10 402 -2 375 -1 994 -381 -381	-11 151 -3 044 -2 936 -108 -108	-10 200 -2 316 -1 791 -524 -524	-11 230 -3 644 -3 280 -364 	-11 008 -2 913 -2 330 -583 -583	-11 652 -4 024 -3 486 -538 -538
Interest Short-term Long-term	-33 474 -3 069 -30 405	-33 605 -1 627 -31 978	-31 824 -952 -30 872	-8 027 -380 -7 647	-8 107 -200 -7 907	-7 884 -141 -7 743	-7 586 -175 -7 411	-8 095 -196 -7 899	-7 628 -195 -7 433
Other investment liabilities Withdrawals from income of quasicorporations Interest Investment income attributable to policyholders in insurance, pension schemes, and standardised guarantee schemes	-5 246 -5 173	-5 007 -4 917	-2 980 -2 875 -107	-785 -759	-743 -716	-686 -658	-695 -666	-695 -667	-787 -757

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



PRIMARY INCOME(a), Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Estimates

	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr
	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
SEASONAL	LY ADJUS					
PRIMARY INCOME CREDITS	7 071	9 198	10 960	10 935	10 967	10 109
Compensation of employees Investment income	461 6 611	420 8 778	428 10 531	443 10 492	449 10 519	469 9 640
Direct investment assets	1 455	3 010	4 379	4 715	4 783	3 944
Income on equity and investment fund shares Interest(b)	1 316 139	2 799 212	4 130 249	4 534 181	4 499 284	3 667 277
Portfolio investment assets	4 661	5 289	5 650	5 319	5 274	5 217
Investment income on equity and investment fund shares	2 327	2 867	3 154	2 927	2 700	2 584
Interest(b)	2 334	2 422	2 496	2 392	2 574	2 632
Other investment assets(b) Reserve assets	386 109	380 98	407 95	367 91	369 92	384 95
PRIMARY INCOME DEBITS	-20 785	-22 623	-21 479	-22 975	-25 131	-23 338
Compensation of employees	-864	-867	-881	-844	-849	-879
Investment income	-19 921	-21 756	-20 598	-22 131	-24 282	-22 459
Direct investment liabilities Income on equity and investment fund shares	-8 428 -7 427	-10 180 -9 085	-9 160 -7 998	-10 789 -9 594	-12 194 -10 945	-10 462 -9 178
Interest(b)	-1 002	-1 094	-1 162	-1 195	-1 249	-1 284
Portfolio investment liabilities Investment income on equity and investment fund	-10 709	-10 833	-10 753	-10 648	-11 393	-11 210
shares	-2 682	-2 726	-2 869	-3 062	-3 298	-3 582
Interest(b)	-8 027	-8 107	-7 884	-7 586	-8 095	-7 628
Other investment liabilities(b)	-785	-743	-686	-695	-695	-787
TREND	ESTIMATE	ES				
PRIMARY INCOME CREDITS	9 046	9 696	10 445	10 903	10 799	10 419
Compensation of employees	428	432	433	439	453	464
Investment income	8 617	9 264	10 012	10 465	10 346	9 956
Direct investment assets Income on equity and investment fund shares	3 211 3 033	3 514 3 318	4 096 3 880	4 567 4 333	4 585 4 332	4 288 4 015
Interest	178	196	216	235	253	273
Portfolio investment assets Investment income on equity and investment fund	4 912	5 259	5 438	5 425	5 294	5 200
shares	2 568	2 854	2 991	2 945	2 754	2 587
Interest	2 344	2 405	2 447	2 480	2 539	2 613
Other investment assets Reserve assets	386 108	392 99	385 93	380 93	375 93	373 94
PRIMARY INCOME DEBITS	-20 965	-21 559	-22 405	-23 209	-23 883	-24 216
Compensation of employees	-868	-873	-864	-857	-857	-863
Investment income	-20 097	-20 686	-21 541	-22 352	-23 026	-23 352
Direct investment liabilities	–8 665 –7 622	-9 251 -8 169	-10 079 -8 931	-10 752 -9 548	-11 197 -9 951	-11 343 -10 067
Income on equity and investment fund shares Interest	-7 622 -1 043	-8 169 -1 082	-8 931 -1 148	-9 548 -1 204	-9 951 -1 245	-10 067 -1 275
Portfolio investment liabilities Investment income on equity and investment fund	-10 674	-10 712	-10 762	-10 906	-11 111	-11 255
shares	-2 660	-2 772	-2 859	-3 081	-3 313	-3 471
Interest	-8 014	-7 940	-7 902	-7 825	-7 799	-7 785
Other investment liabilities	-757	-723	-701	-694	-718	-754
(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory			ents are not			• • • • • •

Notes.

	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
SECONDARY INCOME	95	-995	-1 541	-297	-438	-476	-259	-230	-296
Credits	6 255	6 657	6 786	1 689	1 704	1 721	1 770	1 791	1 900
General government	2 226	1 916	1 653	411	432	388	413	439	483
Other sectors	4 029	4 741	5 133	1 278	1 272	1 333	1 357	1 352	1 417
Personal transfers	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Workers' remittances	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Other current transfers	4 029	4 741	5 133	1 278	1 272	1 333	1 357	1 352	1 417
Non-life insurance premiums and claims	1 044	1 614	1 605	396	392	448	471	466	532
Other	2 985	3 127	3 528	882	880	885	886	886	885
Debits	-6 160	-7 652	-8 327	-1 986	-2 142	-2 197	-2 029	-2 021	-2 196
General government	-1 242	-1 791	-1 896	-468	-474	-498	-456	-468	-474
Other sectors	-4 918	-5 861	-6 431	-1 518	-1 668	-1 699	-1 573	-1 553	-1 722
Personal transfers	-757	-807	-867	-167	-314	-135	-269	-179	-314
Workers' remittances	-757	-807	-867	-167	-314	-135	-269	-179	-314
Other current transfers	-4 161	-5 054	-5 564	-1 351	-1 354	-1 564	-1 304	-1 374	-1 408
Non-life insurance premiums and claims	-1 048	-1 230	-1 192	-291	-282	-343	-344	-339	-356
Other	-3 113	-3 824	-4 372	-1 060	-1 072	-1 221	-960	-1 035	-1 052

na not available

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT(a): Original

				Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr
	2007–08	2008-09	2009–10	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
CAPITAL ACCOUNT	-232	-611	-291	-64	-72	-93	2	-145	-72
Credits Acquisitions/disposals of non–produced non–financial	9	2	22	21	_	_	71	2	_
assets	9	2	22	21	_	_	71	2	_
Capital transfers	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
General government Debt forgiveness Other capital transfers	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
·	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors Debt forgiveness	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other capital transfers	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Debits Acquisitions/disposals of non–produced non–financial	-241	-613	-313	-85	-72	-93	-69	-147	-72
assets	-10	-246	-26	-16	_	-10	-6	-78	_
Capital transfers	-231	-367	-287	-69	-72	-83	-63	-69	-72
General government	-231	-367	-287	-69	-72	-83	-63	-69	-72
Debt forgiveness	_	-221	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other capital transfers	-231	-146	-287	-69	-72	-83	-63	-69	-72
Other sectors	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Debt forgiveness	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other capital transfers	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.



	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
DIRECT INVESTMENT	29 117	17 665	20 242	7 470	8 640	-2 175	-6 429	6 550	2 506
Assets Equity and investment fund shares	- 27 291 -20 853	−30 474 −21 653	- 19 336 -13 487	- 4 054 -977	−1 882 −2 006	- 9 643 -5 936	−12 839 −13 340	−4 450 −4 358	−2 780 −791
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings Direct investor in direct	-2 937	-5 709	-5 787	-367	-644	-2 813	-9 639	-787	1 875
investment enterprises Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
investment) Between fellow enterprises	np na	np na	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np
Reinvestment of earnings	-17 915	-15 944	-7 700	-610	-1 362	-3 123	-3 700	-3 571	-2 666
Debt instruments Direct investor claims on direct	-6 438	-8 822	-5 849	-3 077	124	-3 708	500	-92	-1 989
investment enterprises Direct investment enterprises claims on direct investor	-5 720	-8 975	-6 122	-3 234	710	-5 035	654	-873	-2 548
(reverse investment) Between fellow enterprises	−718 na	154 na	1 559 -1 286	-61 219	295 -880	1 518 -191	131 -285	1 051 -270	242 317
Liabilities	56 407	48 140	39 578	11 524	10 521	7 468	6 410	11 000	5 286
Equity and investment fund shares Equity other than reinvestment of	35 690	39 622	34 747	8 744	8 878	8 269	4 980	13 648	1 109
earnings Direct investment enterprises	11 936	16 561	11 311	3 093	3 433	1 061	-4 334	5 241	-4 272
to direct investor Direct investor to direct investment enterprises	11 829	16 502	10 389	2 838	3 359	800	-4 237	5 094	-4 509
(reverse investment) Between fellow enterprises	107 na	60 na	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np
Reinvestment of earnings	23 754	23 061	23 436	5 652	5 446	7 209	9 314	8 406	5 381
Debt instruments Direct investment enterprises	20 718	8 518	4 831	2 780	1 643	-801	1 430	-2 647	4 177
liabilities to direct investor Direct investor liabilities to direct investment enterprises (reverse	22 796	13 846	6 364	3 728	272	1 931	1 037	-2 613	3 134
investment) Between fellow enterprises	–2 078 na	–5 329 na	52 -1 585	-183 -766	773 598	-424 -2 309	-107 500	-935 901	-669 1 713
PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT	-4 084	49 220	69 355	13 621	21 288	17 762	16 539	19 387	-1 291
Assets	-65 469	4 008	-92 450	-37 586	-22 271	-2 107	-10 104	-12 280	-17 237
Equity and investment fund shares	-41 342	4 157	-45 461	-23 687	−9 780	2 875	-7 985	-6 571	−9 708
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	nn
General government Other sectors	–10 446 np	-7 210 np	-13 591 np	–5 524 np	-3 961 np	–1 876 np	-1 308 np	–3 369 np	np -2 753 np
Debt securities Central bank	-24 127 —	-148 —	-46 990 —	-13 899 —	-12 491 	-4 982 —	-2 118 	-5 709 —	-7 529
Short-term Long-term		_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank	-894	-356	-7 415	-1 492	-1 858	-2 336	173	-997	1 018
Short-term	-439 455	364	-3 132	667	-756	-864 1 471	404	-169	1 283
Long-term	-455	-719	-4 283	-2 160	-1 102	-1 471	-231	-828	-265

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



	2007–08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
Assets cont.	-65 469	4 008	-92 450	-37 586	-22 271	-2 107	-10 104	-12 280	-17 237
Debt securities cont.	-24 127	-148	-46 990	-13 899	-12 491	-4 982	-2 118	<i>–</i> 5 709	-7 529
General government	-357	-5 957	-10 733	-2 384	-1 297	-1 053	-1 078	-814	-392
Short-term	 257	-299	-7	162	-181	9	-4 4 074	30	38
Long-term	-357	-5 658	-10 726	-2 546	-1 116	-1 062	-1 074	-844	-430
Other sectors Short-term	-22 877 1 897	6 164 671	-28 842 69	-10 023 -22	-9 336 123	-1 593 -122	-1 213 362	-3 898 -224	-8 156 -634
Long-term	-24 774	5 493	-28 911	-10 001	-9 460	-1 471	-1 576	-3 674	-7 521
Liabilities	61 385	45 212	161 805	51 208	43 559	19 868	26 642	31 667	15 946
Equity and investment fund shares	3 564	45 588	13 458	-2 946	-1 589	-2 475	5 575	11 025	-2 986
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-4 600	13 394	3 063	508	-860	-2 535	-433	-2 309	543
Other sectors	8 164	32 194	10 394	-3 454	-729	60	6 008	13 334	-3 529
Debt securities	57 821	-376	148 348	54 154	45 148	22 343	21 067	20 642	18 932
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	51 287	-28 188	86 999	42 483	26 453	5 584	1 092	9 598	4 042
Short-term	9 664	-54 701	17 501	4 439	4 520	3 102	-5 677	10 255	665
Long-term	41 623	26 513	69 498	38 044	21 933	2 482	6 769	-657	3 377
General government	3 735	16 819	51 999	8 712	17 140	12 659	13 300	12 112	7 795
Short-term Long-term	3 735	1 405 15 414	4 064 47 935	838 7 874	520 16 619	2 726 9 932	2 326 10 973	1 720 10 392	-346 8 140
Other sectors	2 800	10 993	9 350	2 959	1 555	4 101	6 675	-1 068	7 096
Short-term	-1 845	5 619	-2 953	-4 203	-232	2 747	-206	1 495	994
Long-term	4 645	5 374	12 302	7 161	1 787	1 354	6 881	-2 563	6 102
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	-7 043	-3 726	-9 568	-8 016	4 933	-5 433	5 052	-5 740	-6 677
Assets	-4 365	30 682	34 231	12 130	8 437	977	3 948	15 626	10 194
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-4 805	31 913	29 291	9 803	7 527	1 401	3 620	12 883	10 570
General government	97	398	6 713	1 824	994	1 890	765	2 809	2 075
Other sectors	343	-1 629	-1 773	504	-83	-2 314	-437	-66	-2 451
Liabilities	-2 678	-34 408	<i>−</i> 43 798	-20 146	-3 504	−6 410	1 104	-21 366	-16 870
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
the central bank	-2 181	-28 598	-42 562	-19 498	-3 665	-4 362	2 234	-19 856	-14 746
General government	911	-4 16 5	-1 552	-294	333	-1 207	-210	-1 254	-492
Other sectors	-1 408	-1 645	315	-354	-171	-841	-920	-256	-1 632
OTHER INVESTMENT	10 523	-10 779	-31 569	5 628	-22 249	-7 452	-5 675	-9 883	8 794
Assets	-31 802	-51 41 5	-23 306	-7 491	1 910	−9 26 5	4 832	–11 751	<i>−</i> 5 750
Other equity	na	na	1	-1	2	_	_	-130	-263
Currency and deposits Central bank	-29 698 —	-29 330 —	-16 251 —	-7 335 —	-1 455 —	-5 319 —	468 —	–12 542 —	2 686 —
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank	-28 623	-28 727	-13 517	-8 769	-591	-3 262	-1 062	-14 223	3 046
Short-term Long-term	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np
Long-term	·			•	·		·	·	•

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Assets cont.	-31 802	-51 415	-23 306	-7 491	1 910	-9 265	4 832	-11 751	-5 750
Currency and deposits cont.	-29 698	-29 330	-16 251	-7 335	-1 455	-5 319	468	-12 542	2 686
General government	_	-741	-719	105	-734	649	-567	407	141
Short-term Long-term	_	-741 —	-719 —	105 —	-734 —	649 —	–567 —	407 —	141 —
Other sectors	-1 075	138	-2 015	1 330	-130	-2 706	2 097	1 274	-501
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np 	np
Loans Central bank	6 088	-23 117 	-4 359 	-2 468 	1 878 —	-472 	4 440	-772 —	-7 026
Short-term					_	_	_	_	
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank	8 273	-20 536	-4 049	-2 158	1 195	572	5 008	-1 026	-7 537
Short-term Long-term	5 787 2 486	-18 028 -2 507	2 741 -6 791	1 553 -3 711	287 907	2 883 -2 311	2 031 2 977	1 025 -2 051	-5 646 -1 891
•	2 400	-2 501	-0 191	-5 /11	301	-2 511	2 311	-2 031	-1 031
General government Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	-2 185	-2 582	-309	-310	684	-1 044	-568	254	512
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Insurance, pension, and standardised guarantee schemes Central bank	244 —	-1 147 —	180	12 —	328	-509 —	347 —	266 —	-96
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
General government Other sectors	 244	 -1 147	 180	 12	328	 _509	347	 266	-96
Trade credit and advances	-3 938	1 462	-3 445	110	228	-2 484	636	775	-1 101
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations	-62	56	-444	27	-58	-437	83	7	-291
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	-291 np
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
General government Short-term	-318 	-778 —	-855 	-321 —	165 —	-389 	519 —	-118 —	-380 —
Long-term	-318	-778	-855	-321	165	-389	519	-118	-380
Other sectors	-3 558	2 184	-2 147	404	121	-1 657	35	887	-430
Short-term Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Other accounts receivable Central bank	-4 498 —	717 —	568 —	2 192 —	929	-481 	-1 060 —	651 —	49 —
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank	-4 151	1 017	587	1 803	1 110	-319	-870 nn	679	430
Short-term Long-term	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np
General government	קיי	110	ייף	ייף	114	114	110	,,,	110
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
Assets cont.	-31 802	-51 415	-23 306	-7 491	1 910	-9 265	4 832	-11 751	-5 750
Other accounts receivable cont.	-4 498	717	568	2 192	929	-481	-1 060	651	49
Other sectors	-348	-300	-19	389	-181	-163	-191	-28	-381
Short-term	-156	-179	163	386	-109	-5	-247	153	-351
Long-term	-191	-121	-182	3	-72	-157	57	-181	-29
Liabilities	42 326	40 636	-8 263	13 119	-24 159	1 813	-10 507	1 868	14 544
Other equity	na	na	128	8	99	17	-7	-6	-102
Currency and deposits	16 400	18 741	3 626	62	-2 382	2 937	3 045	-3 550	15 253
Central bank	117	566	-544	50	-59	-51	33	127	-4
Short-term	117	566	-544	50	-59	-51	33	127	-4
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,	40.000	40.4==	4.470	4.0			0.040	0.070	4= 0==
except the central bank	16 283	18 175	4 170	12	-2 323	2 988	3 012	–3 678 –6 235	15 257
Short-term Long-term	15 317 967	6 664 11 511	-16 396 20 566	-3 057 3 070	-4 953 2 630	-8 940 11 928	6 077 -3 065	-6 235 2 558	2 384 12 873
	901	11 311	20 300	3010	2 030	11 920	-3 003	2 338	12 013
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	18 763	21 791	-15 692	13 086	–18 707	-2 594	-13 627	6 930	-1 331
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
IMF credit and loans from IMF Other short term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other long term									
-									
Deposit-taking corporations,	30 385	28 763	-10 737	12 453	-16 428	-2 007	-12 270	6 997	-964
except the central bank Short-term	32 919	24 458	-10 737 -2 242	13 108	-16 428 -16 392	-2 007 2 677	-12 270 -10 250	6 680	-904 46
Long-term	-2 534	4 305	-8 495	-654	-10 592 -36	-4 684	-2 020	317	-1 010
_	200.	. 000	0 .00	00 .			2 020	01.	1010
General government Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term						_			
	44.000	0.070	4.055	622	0.070	F00	4.057	60	200
Other sectors Short-term	-11 622 -11 779	-6 973 1 283	-4 955 -410	633 84	–2 279 –458	-586 99	-1 357 155	–68 67	-368 -99
Long-term	157	-8 256	-4 545	548	-1 820	-685	-1 513	-135	-268
_	20.	0 200		0.0	1020	000	1 010	100	200
Insurance, pension, and standardised guarantee schemes	-191	193	-81	-15	-9	-3	5	-68	-57
Central bank	-191	193	-01	-13	-9	-3	_	-00	-51
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	-191	193	-81	-15	-9	-3	5	-68	-57

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
Liabilities cont.	42 326	40 636	-8 263	13 119	-24 159	1 813	-10 507	1 868	14 544
Trade credit and advances	2 333	-72	-493	-66	95	407	-158	-223	159
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations	170	-189	-297	-23	18	87	192	-67	-176
Short-term Long-term	170	-189	np np	-23	18 —	np np	np np	np np	np np
<u> </u>			пр		_		пр	пр	пр
General government Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term		_	_			_	_	_	
_	0.400	447	400	40	77	200	250	450	225
Other sectors Short-term	2 163 np	117 np	–196 np	–43 np	77 np	320 np	–350 np	–156 np	335 np
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Other accounts payable	5 020	-14	-596	46	-3 255	1 049	236	-1 214	621
Central bank	J 020	-14	-330	-	-J 255 		_	-I 2I4 	-
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank	4 418	546	-207	1 054	-3 336	1 111	-396	-481	163
Short-term	4 273	698	np	1 086	-3 329	np	np	np	np
Long-term	145	-152	np	-32	-7	np	np	np	np
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	602	-560	-389	-1 008	81	-62	632	-733	458
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Special drawing rights	_	-3	4 844	_	_	_	_	_	_
RESERVE ASSETS	44 292	-11 896	5 929	1 181	3 301	-308	-2 222	-1 121	6 567
Monetary gold	-1	-1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Gold bullion	na	na	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unallocated gold accounts	na	na	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Special drawing rights	19	9	-5 502	-427	-1	-1	-1	9	-1
Reserve position in the IMF	11	-712	-235	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other reserve assets	44 263	-11 194	11 666	1 608	3 302	-308	-2 221	-1 130	6 568
Currency and deposits	45 399	-2 752	6 414	-10 531	4 327	1 711	-3 113	1 232	1 595
Claims on monetary									
authorities	573	-1 233	1 650	-1 433	250	1 132	-1 276	-172	1 008
Claims on other entities	44 826	-1 518	4 764	-9 098	4 077	579	-1 838	1 403	587
Securities	-1 136	-8 442	5 252	12 139	-1 026	-2 019	892	-2 362	4 973
Debt securities	-1 136	-8 442	5 252 4 623	12 139 12 499	-1 026 -696	-2 019 -1 432	890 –429	-2 362 -2 060	4 973 4 785
Short-term Long-term	na na	na na	629	-360	-330	-1 432 -587	1 319	-2 000 -302	188
_	114	110	020	000	000	001	1010	002	100
Equity and investment fund shares	na	na	_	_	_	_	2	_	_
	iid	iid					_		
Financial derivatives Other claims	na	na	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



	Position at beginning of period	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	Position at end of period
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	penou \$m
	фііі	φIII	фііі	фііі	фШ	фііі
FOREIGN ASSETS	-1 219 206	-9 007	-10 150	-2 058	-2 799	-1 243 220
DIRECT INVESTMENT	-395 797	-2 780	-4 239	1 572	-1 590	-402 834
Equity and investment fund shares Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	–334 914 np	–791 np	-4 238 np	1 316 np	−1 590 np	–340 217 np
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor						
(reverse investment) Between fellow enterprises	np -13	np np	np np	np —	np —	np −18
·		·				
Debt instruments Direct investor claims on direct investment	-60 883	-1 989	-1	256	_	-62 617
enterprises	-42 727	-2 548	_	258	_	-45 018
Direct investment enterprises claims on direct						
investor (reverse investment)	-13 758	242	-1	-15	_	-13 532
Between fellow enterprises	-4 397	317	_	13	_	-4 067
PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT	-460 898	-17 237	-4 963	-656	-786	-484 540
Equity and investment fund shares	-280 608	-9 708	-5 828	-254	-783	-297 181
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except the central	-287	_	-3	_	_	-290
bank	np	np	212	_	_	np
General government	-33 778	-2 753	-1 368	31	_	-37 869
Other sectors	np	np	−4 670	-285	-783	np
Debt securities	-180 290	-7 529	865	-402	-2	-187 359
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
_						
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-22 388	1 018	251	-3	_	-21 122
Short-term Short-term	-3 392	1 283	_	1	_	-2 108
Long-term	-18 996	-265	251	-4	_	-19 014
General government	-16 507	-392	-129	-58	_	-17 087
Short-term	-208	38	-4	-3	_	-176
Long-term	-16 299	-430	-125	-56	_	-16 910
Other sectors	-141 395	-8 156	743	-341	-2	-149 150
Short-term	-1 151	-634 7.504	31	2	_	-1 753
Long-term	-140 243	-7 521	712	-342	-2	-147 397
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	-101 539	10 194	-1 589	-3 852	26	-96 761
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except the central	_	_	_	_	_	_
bank	-83 890	10 570	-3 353	-4 894	24	-81 542
General government	-4 705	2 075	_	-915	_	-3 545
Other sectors	-12 944	-2 451	1 764	1 956	1	-11 674
OTHER INVESTMENT	-219 381	-5 750	647	1 587	-450	-223 347
Other equity	-148	-263	-8	4	_	-416
Currency and deposits	-90 927	2 686	_	488	-268	-88 022
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-81 475	3 046		609		-77 820
Short-term	-81 475 np	3 046 np	_	609 np	np	-77 820 np
Long-term	np	np	_	np	np	np

 [—] nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



$FOREIGN\ ASSETS(a)(b)(c) - March\ Quarter\ 2011\ {\it continued}$

	Position at beginning		Price	Exchange rate	Other	Position at end of
	of period	Transactions	changes	changes	adjustments	period
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
OTHER INVESTMENT cont.	-219 381	-5 750	647	1 587	-450	-223 347
Currency and deposits cont.	-90 927	2 686	_	488	-268	-88 022
General government	-1 322	141	_	9	_	-1 173
Short-term Long-term	-1 322 	141	_	9	_	-1 173 —
Other sectors	-8 129	-501	_	-130	-268	-9 029
Short-term	np	np	_	np	np	np
Long-term	np	np	_	np	np	np
Loans	-100 859	-7 026	_	922	-182	-107 144
Central bank Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central						
bank	-92 639	-7 537	_	1 050	-182	-99 308
Short-term	-45 835	-5 646	_	499	-3	-50 984
Long-term	-46 805	-1 891	_	551	-179	-48 324
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	-8 220	512		-127		-7 836
Short-term	-0 220 np	np	_	-12 <i>1</i> -50	686	-7 630 np
Long-term	np	np	_	-78	-687	np
Insurance, pension, and standardised guarantee						
schemes	-3 685	-96	656	-56	_	-3 181
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except the central	_	_	_	_	_	_
bank	_	_	_	_	_	_
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	–3 685	-96	656	-56	_	-3 181
Trade credit and advances	-14 838	-1 101	_	73	_	-15 866
Central bank Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations	-438	-291	_	_	_	-729
Short-term	np	np	_	np	np	np
Long-term	np	np	_	np	np	np
General government	-4 056	-380	_	67	_	-4 369
Short-term		_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	-4 056	-380	_	67	_	-4 369
Other sectors Short-term	-10 344	-430	_	6		-10 768
Long-term	np np	np np	_	np np	np np	np np
Other accounts receivable	-8 924	49	_	156	_	-8 718
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	-
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central	0.045	***				
bank Short-term	–3 245 np	430 np	_	1	_	−2 814 np
Long-term	np	np	_	_	_	np
-						

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.

FOREIGN ASSETS(a)(b)(c)—March Quarter 2011 continued

	Position at beginning of period \$m	Transactions \$m	Price changes \$m	Exchange rate changes \$m	Other adjustments \$m	Position at end of period \$m
	• • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • •
OTHER INVESTMENT cont.	-219 381	-5 750	647	1 587	-450	-223 347
Other accounts receivable cont.	-8 924	49	_	156	_	-8 718
General government Short-term	-4 762 	_	_	_	_	-4 762
Long-term	-4 762	_	_	_	_	-4 762
Other sectors Short-term Long-term	-917 -497 -420	-381 -351 -29	_ _ _	156 156 —	_ _ _	-1 142 -692 -450
RESERVE ASSETS	-41 591	6 567	-7	-708	_	-35 738
Monetary gold Gold bullion Unallocated gold accounts	-3 551 -3 551 	_ _ _	-85 -85 	60 60 —	_ _ _	−3 575 −3 575 −−
Special drawing rights	-4 688	-1	_	-42	_	-4 730
Reserve position in the IMF	-1 085	_	_	-185	_	-1 270
Other reserve assets Currency and deposits Claims on monetary authorities Claims on other entities	-32 268 -6 498 -1 311 -5 186	6 568 1 595 1 008 587	78 2 — 2	-541 -104 -18 -85	_ _ _ _	-26 163 -5 004 -322 -4 682
Securities Debt securities Short-term Long-term	-25 769 -25 380 -14 145 -11 236	4 973 4 973 4 785 188	76 82 4 78	-439 -446 -281 -165	_ 1 _ 1	-21 159 -20 771 -9 637 -11 134
Equity and investment fund shares	-389	_	-6	7	_	-388
Financial derivatives Other claims	- 1 	_	_	<u>1</u>	_	_

 [—] nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



FOREIGN LIABILITIES(a)(b)(c)—March Quarter 2011

	Position at beginning of period	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	Position at end of period
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
••••••	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
FOREIGN LIABILITIES	1 993 471	18 906	4 358	5 511	1 544	2 023 790
DIRECT INVESTMENT	499 973	5 286	-9 428	-204	322	495 949
Equity and investment fund shares	362 174	1 109	-9 428	_	324	354 180
Direct investment enterprises to direct investor Direct investor to direct investment enterprises	360 581	872	-9 437	_	298	352 314
(reverse investment)	1 304	np	np	_	2	1 512
Between fellow enterprises	289	np	np	_	24	353
Debt instruments Direct investment enterprises liabilities to direct	137 798	4 177	_	-204	-2	141 769
investor Direct investor liabilities to direct investment	101 056	3 134	_	-96	-2	104 092
enterprises (reverse investment)	13 472	-669	_	-59	_	12 744
Between fellow enterprises	23 270	1 713	_	-50	_	24 932
PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT	1 147 572	15 946	9 026	-1 842	265	1 170 967
Equity and investment fund shares Deposit-taking corporations, except the central	380 537	-2 986	9 457	_	265	387 273
bank	65 684	543	3 597	_	-391	69 432
Other sectors	314 853	-3 529	5 860	_	656	317 841
Debt securities	767 035	18 932	-431	-1 842	_	783 693
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_	_		
_						
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	418 672	4 042	-1 445	-1 676	_	419 593
Short-term	91 214	665	3	-288	_	91 593
Long-term	327 459	3 377	-1 448	-1 388	_	328 000
General government	127 604	7 795	-269	_	_	135 129
Short-term	9 515	-346	_	_	_	9 170
Long-term	118 088	8 140	-269	_	_	125 959
Other sectors	220 759	7 096	1 283	-165	_	228 971
Short-term	12 058	994	119	-76	_	13 095
Long-term	208 701	6 102	1 163	-89	_	215 877
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	102 106	-16 870	4 689	6 431	-2	96 354
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except the central	_	_	_	_	_	_
bank	87 456	-14 746	4 837	4 596	-2	82 140
General government Other sectors	661	-492 1 633	1	436	 1	607
	13 989	-1 632	-149 	1 398		13 607
OTHER INVESTMENT	243 820	14 544	71	1 126	959	260 521
Other equity	102	-102	_	_	_	_
Currency and deposits	98 982	15 253	_	1 473	51	115 759
Central bank	450	-4	_	_	_	447
Short-term Long-term	450 —	-4 	_	_	_	447
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central						
bank	98 532	15 257	_	1 473	51	115 313
Short-term	42 439	2 384	_	1 473	51	46 347
Long-term	56 093	12 873	_	_	_	68 966

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS $website < \!\! www.abs.gov.au \!\! > \!\! .$



FOREIGN LIABILITIES (a) (b) (c) — March Quarter 2011 $\it continued$

	Position at beginning		Price	Exchange rate	Other	Position at end of
	of period	Transactions	changes	changes	adjustments	period
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
OTHER INVESTMENT cont.	243 820	14 544	71	1 126	959	260 521
Currency and deposits cont.	98 982	15 253	_	1 473	51	115 759
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Loans	126 131	-1 331	_	-367	1 023	125 455
Central bank			_	_		
IMF credit and loans from IMF	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other short term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other long term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central	400.000			222		
bank Short-term	100 220 81 749	-964 46	_	–308 –277	-4	98 944 81 519
Long-term	18 471	-1 010	_	-31	 _4	17 426
General government			_	_	_	
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	25 911	-368	_	-59	1 027	26 511
Short-term	5 133	-99	_	27	_	5 060
Long-term	20 778	-268	_	-86	1 027	21 451
Insurance, pension, and standardised guarantee						
schemes	1 983	-57	71	_	_	1 998
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except the central	_	_	_	_	_	_
bank	_	_	_	_	_	_
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	1 983	-57	71	_	_	1 998
Trade credit and advances	4 301	159	_	-24	_	4 437
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
-	_		_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations Short-term	361	-176	_	_	_	185
Long-term	np np	np np	_	_	_	np np
General government						
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	3 940	335	_	-24	_	4 251
Short-term	np	np	_	np	np	np
Long-term	np	np	_	np	np	np
Other accounts payable	7 649	621	_	3	-115	8 159
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



FOREIGN LIABILITIES(a)(b)(c)—March Quarter 2011 continued

	Position at beginning of period	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	Position at end of period
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
OTHER INVESTMENT cont.	243 820	14 544	71	1 126	959	260 521
Other accounts payable cont.	7 649	621	_	3	-115	8 159
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank Short-term Long-term	7 007 np np	163 np np	_ _ _	-1 -1 	544 544 —	7 713 np np
General government Short-term Long-term	80 — 80	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	80 — 80
Other sectors Short-term Long-term	562 np np	458 np np	_ _ _	4 -5 9	-659 -659 	366 np np
Special drawing rights	4 672	_	_	41	_	4 713

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



	2007–08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
FOREIGN ASSETS	-1 082 555	-1 088 727	-1 190 198	-1 164 268	-1 185 415	-1 190 198	-1 198 630	-1 219 206	-1 243 220
DIRECT INVESTMENT	-371 522	-354 730	-371 491	-376 693	-389 281	-371 491	-384 894	-395 797	-402 834
Equity and investment fund shares Direct investor in direct	-319 059	-291 794	-306 443	-316 258	-329 710	-306 443	-323 234	-334 914	-340 217
investment enterprises Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
investment)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Between fellow enterprises	na	na	-13	-40	-7	-13	-13	-13	-18
Debt instruments Direct investor claims on direct investment	-52 463	-62 935	-65 048	-60 434	-59 571	-65 048	-61 660	-60 883	-62 617
enterprises Direct investment enterprises claims on direct investor (reverse	-32 660	-43 731	-47 530	-42 112	-40 818	-47 530	-42 8 67	-42 727	-45 018
investment)	-19 803	-19 204	-13 605	-15 535	-15 076	-13 605	-14 614	-13 758	-13 532
Between fellow enterprises	na	na	-3 913	-2 788	-3 677	-3 913	-4 178	-4 397	-4 067
PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT	-409 209	-362 575	-450 302	-430 574	-453 997	-450 302	-450 089	-460 898	-484 540
Equity and investment fund shares Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except the	-260 490 -270	-218 377 -318	-264 720 -329	-266 243 -290	-276 934 -277	-264 720 -329	-269 323 -304	-280 608 -287	-297 181 -290
central bank	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
General government	-10 284	-15 136	-30 686	-24 175	-28 293	-30 686	-30 545	-33 778	-37 869 nn
Other sectors	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Debt securities Central bank	–148 718 —	-144 198 	–185 583 —	-164 332	–177 063 —	–185 583 —	-180 766 	-180 290 	–187 359 —
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the									
central bank	-17 325	-15 703	-21 856	-17 841	-19 427	-21 856	-21 424	-22 388	-21 122
Short-term Long-term	-2 142 -15 183	-878 -14 825	-3 427 -18 429	−1 567 −16 274	–2 315 –17 112	-3 427 -18 429	-3 024 -18 401	-3 392 -18 996	-2 108 -19 014
General government	-349	-5 944	-17 253	-14 095	-15 236	-17 253	-16 635	-16 507	-17 087
Short-term	-349	-3 944 -291	-17 255 -276	-14 093 -94	-15 250 -267	-17 255 -276	-10 033 -252	-208	-17 087 -176
Long-term	-349	-5 653	-16 977	-14 001	-14 968	-16 977	-16 383	-16 299	-16 910
Other sectors	-131 045	-122 550	-146 474	-132 396	-142 400	-146 474	-142 707	-141 395	-149 150
Short-term	-985	-616	-1 190	-605	-941	-1 190	-905	-1 151	-1 753
Long-term	-130 060	-121 934	-145 284	-131 791	-141 459	-145 284	-141 802	-140 243	-147 397
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	-99 370	-101 989	-98 488	-90 192	-88 063	-98 488	-108 848	-101 539	-96 761
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations,	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
except the central bank	-95 421	-91 437	-87 149	-78 228	-74 879	-87 149	-91 839	-83 890	-81 542
General government Other sectors	–759 –3 191	-2 155 -8 396	-1 235 -10 105	-1 716 -10 248	-2 360 -10 824	-1 235 -10 105	-4 249 -12 760	-4 705 -12 944	−3 545 −11 674
Other Sectors	-2 191	-8 396	-10 102	-10 248	-10 824	-10 102	-12 100	-12 944	-11 0/4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph $6\,$ of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



	2007–08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
OTHER INVESTMENT	-166 598	-217 123	-226 179	-220 293	-212 892	-226 179	-211 972	-219 381	-223 347
Other equity Currency and deposits Central bank	na -44 385 	na -75 769 —	-17 -87 510 	-94 -78 569 	-24 -77 959 	–17 –87 510 —	-17 -81 034 	-148 -90 927 	-416 -88 022
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-35 938	-66 354	-75 9 79	-70 817	-69 112	-75 9 79	-70 262	-81 475	-77 820
Short-term Long-term	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np
General government Short-term Long-term	_ _ _	-748 -748 	-1 386 -1 386 	-1 197 -1 197 	-1 902 -1 902 	-1 386 -1 386 	-1 804 -1 804 	-1 322 -1 322 	-1 173 -1 173
Other sectors Short-term	-8 448 np	-8 667 np	–10 144 np	−6 555 np	−6 945 np	-10 144 np	-8 968 np	-8 129 np	-9 029 np
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Loans Central bank Short-term	-82 930 	-109 709 — —	-108 517 	-111 373 — —	-106 988 	–108 517 — —	-101 391 	-100 859 — —	–107 144 — —
Long-term Deposit-taking	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
corporations, except the central bank Short-term Long-term	-78 159 -38 385 -39 774	-101 063 -57 472 -43 591	-100 021 -51 729 -48 292	-103 142 -54 959 -48 184	-99 647 -53 239 -46 408	-100 021 -51 729 -48 292	-92 755 -47 873 -44 882	-92 639 -45 835 -46 805	-99 308 -50 984 -48 324
General government Short-term	-33 114 - -	_ - 43 391	-40 232 -		_40 408 	-40 292 	—44 002 —		—40 J24 —
Long-term Other sectors	-4 771	-8 646	 8 496	 -8 230	-7 341	-8 496	-8 637	-8 220	-7 836
Short-term Long-term	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np
Insurance, pension, and standardised guarantee schemes	-13 571	-7 582	-4 220	-6 207	-5 283	-4 220	-4 047	-3 685	-3 181
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except the	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
central bank General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors Trade credit and advances	-13 571 -15 050	-7 582 -14 295	-4 220 -17 209	−6 207 −14 880	-5 283 -14 452	-4 220 -17 209	-4 047 -15 834	-3 685 -14 838	-3 181 -15 866
Central bank Short-term Long-term		_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	
Deposit-taking corporations	-254	-178	-590	-93	-151	-590	-452	-438	-729
Short-term Long-term	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np
General government Short-term	-3 498 —	-4 819 —	-5 284 —	-4 985 	-4 634 —	-5 284 —	-4 140 —	-4 056 —	-4 369 —
Long-term	-3 498	-4 819	-5 284	-4 985	-4 634	-5 284	-4 140	-4 056	-4 369

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website < www.abs.gov.au>.



	0007.00			Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr
	2007–08	2008–09	2009–10	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
OTHER INVESTMENT cont.	-166 598	-217 123	-226 179	-220 293	-212 892	-226 179	-211 972	-219 381	-223 347
Trade credit and advances cont.	-15 050	-14 295	-17 209	-14 880	-14 452	-17 209	-15 834	-14 838	-15 866
Other sectors	-11 298	-9 298	-11 335	-9 802	-9 667	-11 335	-11 243	-10 344	-10 768
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Other accounts receivable	-10 662	-9 768	-8 706	-9 170	-8 186	-8 706	-9 650	-8 924	-8 718
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank	-5 062	-4 044	-3 054	-3 841	–2 730	-3 054	-3 924	-3 245	-2 814
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
General government Short-term	-4 762 —	-4 762 —	-4 762 —	-4 762 —	-4 762 —	-4 762 —	-4 762 —	-4 762 —	-4 762 —
Long-term	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762
Other sectors	-838	-962	-890	-568	-694	-890	-964	-917	-1 142
Short-term	-400	-396	-323	-199	-287	-323	-453	-497	-692
Long-term	-438	-566	-567	-368	-407	-567	-511	-420	-450
RESERVE ASSETS	-35 856	-52 311	-43 737	-46 517	-41 183	-43 737	-42 827	-41 591	-35 738
Monetary gold	-2 481	-2 957	-3 747	-3 113	-3 127	-3 747	-3 471	-3 551	-3 575
Gold bullion	na	na	-3 747	-3 113	-3 127	-3 747	-3 471	-3 551	<i>–</i> 3 575
Unallocated gold accounts	na	na	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Special drawing rights	-198	-215	-5 362	-5 395	-5 139	-5 362	-4 976	-4 688	-4 730
Reserve position in the IMF	-405	-1 092	-1 206	-1 213	-1 156	-1 206	-1 119	-1 085	-1 270
Other reserve assets	-32 772	-48 047	-33 421	-36 795	-31 762	-33 421	-33 260	-32 268	-26 163
Currency and deposits Claims on monetary	-9 744	-12 182	−5 804	-12 157	-7 392	-5 804	-8 162	-6 498	-5 004
authorities	-314	-1 607	-385	-1 877	-1 614	-385	-1 172	-1 311	-322
Claims on other entities	-9 430	-10 575	-5 419	-10 281	-5 778	-5 419	-6 990	-5 186	-4 682
Securities	-23 029	-35 893	-27 618	-24 639	-24 369	-27 618	-25 075	-25 769	-21 159
Debt securities	na	na	-27 175	-24 235	-23 964	-27 175	-24 665	-25 380	-20 771
Short-term	na	na	-13 213	-11 315	-11 312	-13 213	-12 849	-14 145	-9 637
Long-term	na	na	-13 961	-12 920	-12 652	-13 961	-11 816	-11 236	-11 134
Equity and investment									
fund shares	na	na	-443	-403	-406	-443	-410	-389	-388
Financial derivatives	1	29	_	_	_	_	-24	-1	_
Other claims	na	na	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



	2007–08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qt 2011
	\$m	\$n							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
FOREIGN LIABILITIES	1 741 115	1 792 394	1 973 470	1 940 442	1 959 661	1 973 470	1 983 938	1 993 471	2 023 790
DIRECT INVESTMENT	439 232	445 232	488 427	474 330	484 934	488 427	490 507	499 973	495 949
Equity and investment fund shares	314 102	304 502	343 637	331 133	340 976	343 637	347 614	362 174	354 180
Direct investment enterprises to direct investor Direct investor to direct investment enterprises (reverse	313 855	304 410	342 107	330 061	339 668	342 107	346 092	360 581	352 314
investment)	247	92	1 238	844	1 080	1 238	1 234	1 304	1 512
Between fellow enterprises	na	na	292	228	227	292	287	289	353
Debt instruments	125 130	140 730	144 790	143 197	143 958	144 790	142 893	137 798	141 769
Direct investment enterprises liabilities to direct investor Direct investor liabilities to direct investment enterprises (reverse	105 628	123 604	106 079	103 649	103 339	106 079	104 998	101 056	104 092
investment) Between fellow enterprises	19 502 na	17 126 na	16 691 22 020	15 777 23 771	16 306 24 314	16 691 22 020	15 437 22 458	13 472 23 270	12 744 24 932
PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT	972 797	966 263	1 119 300	1 102 739	1 125 112	1 119 300	1 133 276	1 147 572	
Equity and investment fund shares	323 566	285 485	324 695	369 367	370 323	324 695	354 282	380 537	387 273
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank Other sectors	43 582 279 984	54 107 231 377	64 812 259 883	77 294 292 073	81 429 288 894	64 812 259 883	69 797 284 484	65 684 314 853	69 432 317 842
Debt securities									
Central bank	649 231	680 778 —	794 605 —	733 372	754 789 —	794 605 —	778 994 —	767 035 —	783 693 —
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,									
except the central bank	389 770	391 343	454 777	428 105	439 509	454 777	430 496	418 672	419 59
Short-term	125 714	78 225	93 856	85 749	90 239	93 856	84 504	91 214	91 59
Long-term	264 056	313 119	360 920	342 356	349 270	360 920	345 992	327 459	328 000
General government	36 596	53 450	106 412	74 198	91 820	106 412	118 702	127 604	135 129
Short-term	_	1 405	5 469	2 222	2 743	5 469	7 795	9 515	9 170
Long-term	36 596	52 045	100 943	71 976	89 078	100 943	110 907	118 088	125 959
Other sectors	222 866	235 985	233 417	231 069	223 460	233 417	229 796	220 759	228 973
Short-term	7 695	13 503	11 932	9 019	8 651	11 932	10 892	12 058	13 09
Long-term	215 171	222 482	221 485	222 050	214 808	221 485	218 904	208 701	215 87
INANCIAL DERIVATIVES	104 713	100 656	98 755	78 924	90 818	98 755	113 540	102 106	96 354
Central bank Deposit-taking corporations, except	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
the central bank	96 115	90 012	84 136	66 820	77 515	84 136	100 033	87 456	82 140
General government	699	812	3 829	1 204	1 977	3 829	1 228	661	60
Other sectors	7 900	9 832	10 791	10 899	11 326	10 791	12 279	13 989	13 607
THER INVESTMENT	224 372	280 244	266 988	284 449	258 797	266 988	246 615	243 820	260 521
Other equity	na	na	213	137	215	213	207	102	_
Currency and deposits	87 311	111 887	111 179	108 507	103 834	111 179	106 037	98 982	115 759
Central bank	268	834	290	400	341	290	323	450	447
Short-term	268	834	290	400	341	290	323	450	447
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations,	0=	444	440 ===	400 :	400 :==	440 ===	40==::	00 ===	
except the central bank	87 043	111 053	110 888	108 107	103 493	110 888	105 714	98 532	115 313
Short-term	60 515	72 995	54 288	62 776	55 532	54 288	52 179	42 439	46 347
Long-term	26 529	38 058	56 601	45 331	47 961	56 601	53 535	56 093	68 966

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

na not available

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



LEVELS OF FOREIGN LIABILITIES(a)(b)(c) continued

	2007–08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qi 201.
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$r
HER INVESTMENT cont.	224 372	280 244	266 988	284 449	258 797	266 988	246 615	243 820	260 52
				108 507					115 75
Currency and deposits <i>cont</i> .	87 311	111 887	111 179		103 834	111 179	106 037	98 982	
General government Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	_				_				
Other sectors	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Loans	120 902	152 099	135 152	154 079	135 485	135 152	120 002	126 131	125 45
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
IMF credit and loans from IMF	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other short term Other long term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_									
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	88 172	122 001	108 202	126 479	109 427	108 202	94 595	100 220	98 94
Short-term	69 864	90 976	86 690	100 251	83 631	86 690	75 831	81 749	81 51
Long-term	18 309	31 025	21 512	26 228	25 796	21 512	18 765	18 471	17 42
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other sectors	32 729	30 098	26 950	27 599	26 059	26 950	25 406	25 911	26 51
Short-term	5 086	6 138	5 367	5 659	5 121	5 367	5 231	5 133	5 06
Long-term	27 643	23 960	21 583	21 941	20 937	21 583	20 175	20 778	21 45
Insurance, pension, and standardised									
guarantee schemes Central bank	1 971	1 731	1 842	1 812	1 870	1 842	1 947	1 983	1 99
Deposit-taking corporations,	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
except the central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other sectors	1 971	1 731	1 842	1 812	1 870	1 842	1 947	1 983	1 99
Trade credit and advances	4 823	4 829	4 749	4 278	4 335	4 749	4 569	4 301	4 43
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_		_			_	_
3	407			404		-	400		4.0
Deposit-taking corporations Short-term	197 197	8 8	236 np	131 131	149 149	236 np	428 np	361 np	18 n
Long-term	_	_	np	_	_	np	np	np	n
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other sectors	4 626	4 821	4 513	4 147	4 186	4 513	4 141	3 940	4 25
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	n
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	n
Other accounts payable	8 568	8 799	8 517	10 267	7 944	8 517	8 902	7 649	8 15
Central bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Short-term Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	6 968	7 786	7 679	9 641	7 394	7 679	7 962	7 007	7 71
Short-term	6 822	7 785	7 679 np	9 578	7 394 7 338	7 679 np	1 962 np	7 007 np	/ / 1 n
Long-term	147	- T 165	np	63	56	np	np	np	n

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.



LEVELS OF FOREIGN LIABILITIES(a)(b)(c) continued

	2007–08	2008–09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
OTHER INVESTMENT cont.	224 372	280 244	266 988	284 449	258 797	266 988	246 615	243 820	260 521
Other accounts payable cont.	8 568	8 799	8 517	10 267	7 944	8 517	8 902	7 649	8 159
General government Short-term Long-term	80 — 80	80 — 80	80 — 80	80 — 80	80 — 80	80 — 80	80 — 80	80 — 80	80 — 80
Other sectors Short-term Long-term	1 519 np np	933 np np	758 np np	545 np np	470 np np	758 np np	859 np np	562 np np	366 np np
Special drawing rights	797	899	5 336	5 370	5 115	5 336	4 951	4 672	4 713

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) More detailed data are available for this table in spreadsheet format on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.

				Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr
	2007–08	2008–09	2009–10	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
ASSETS	-503 006	-578 133	-618 575	-581 270	-578 342	-618 575	-605 646	-603 147	-605 017
Public sector	-57 520	-80 556	-84 082	-83 346	-80 787	-84 082	-86 323	-84 130	-79 078
General government	<i>−</i> 9 773	-19 520	-31 125	–27 969	-30 050	-31 125	-32 708	-32 437	-32 205
Financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Central Bank	-35 451	-50 796	-42 088	-44 900	-39 622	-42 088	-41 298	-40 117	-34 080
Central Borrowing Authorities	-205	-626	-588	-850	-827	-588	-589	-466	-556
Other financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Non-financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Private sector	-445 48 5	<i>–</i> 497 577	-534 4 93	-497 923	<i>−</i> 497 555	-534 4 93	-519 323	-519 017	-525 939
Financial corporations	-367 673	-413 445	-446 234	-414 758	-417 683	-446 234	-434 140	-437 493	-442 479
Non-financial corporations	-77 812	-84 132	-88 260	-83 165	-79 871	-88 260	-85 183	-81 525	-83 460
LIABILITIES	1 103 447	1 202 408	1 304 925	1 239 805	1 248 148	1 304 925	1 281 835	1 250 657	1 282 337
Public sector	90 295	119 904	197 878	154 239	172 136	197 878	207 531	213 141	227 483
General government	38 171	55 241	115 656	80 852	98 992	115 656	124 962	133 017	140 528
Debt domiciled abroad	2 307	2 608	9 934	7 338	7 816	9 934	6 916	5 990	6 115
Debt domiciled in Australia	35 864	52 633	105 723	73 514	91 177	105 723	118 046	127 027	134 413
Financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Central Bank	268	834	290	400	341	290	323	450	447
Debt domiciled abroad	_				_				_
Debt domiciled in Australia	268	834	290	400	341	290	323	450	447
Central Borrowing Authorities	48 565	59 689	77 955	69 738	69 713	77 955	78 340	76 204	83 404
Debt domiciled abroad	33 268	26 264	23 286	22 776	21 008	23 286	22 117	21 368	20 430
Debt domiciled in Australia	15 297	33 425	54 669	46 962	48 705	54 669	56 223	54 836	62 974
Other financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Debt domiciled abroad	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Debt domiciled in Australia	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Non-financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Debt domiciled abroad	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Debt domiciled in Australia	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Private sector	1 013 151	1 082 503	1 107 047	1 085 566	1 076 012	1 107 047	1 074 304	1 037 516	1 054 854
Financial corporations	803 528	833 999	852 121	835 436	827 690	852 121	821 424	790 033	800 595
Non-financial corporations	209 624	248 504	254 926	250 130	248 322	254 926	252 879	247 483	254 259
NET FOREIGN DEBT	600 441	624 274	686 350	658 535	669 807	686 350	676 189	647 510	677 320
Public sector	32 775	39 348	113 796	70 893	91 349	113 796	121 208	129 012	148 405
General government	28 398	35 721	84 531	52 883	68 943	84 531	92 253	100 579	108 324
Financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Central Bank	-35 183	-49 962	-41 798	-44 500	-39 281	-41 798	-40 975	-39 667	-33 633
Central Borrowing Authorities	48 360	59 063	77 367	68 888	68 886	77 367	77 751	75 738	82 848
Other financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Non-financial corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Private sector	567 666	584 926	572 554	587 642	578 458	572 554	554 981	518 499	528 915
Financial corporations	435 855	420 554	405 888	420 677	410 007	405 888	387 285	352 541	358 116
Non-financial corporations	131 811	164 372	166 666	166 965	168 451	166 666	167 697	165 958	170 799

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.



GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT LIABILITIES(a)(b)(c)(d): Levels

	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m								
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	
Direct investment liabilities External debt liabilities to direct	125 130	140 730	144 790	143 197	143 958	144 790	142 893	137 798	141 769
investment enterprises External debt liabilities to direct	19 502	17 126	16 691	15 777	16 306	16 691	15 437	13 472	12 744
investors	105 628	123 604	128 099	127 420	127 652	128 099	127 456	124 326	129 025
Other liabilities	873 603	961 022	1 061 379	1 017 684	1 013 372	1 061 379	1 025 402	1 010 753	1 044 214
General government	37 472	54 429	111 828	79 647	97 015	111 828	123 734	132 356	139 922
Short term	_	1 405	5 469	2 222	2 743	5 469	7 795	9 515	9 170
Money market instruments	_	1 405	5 469	2 222	2 743	5 469	7 795	9 515	9 170
Long term	37 472	53 024	106 359	77 425	94 272	106 359	115 938	122 841	130 752
Bonds and notes	36 596	52 045	100 943	71 976	89 078	100 943	110 907	118 088	125 959
Loans and other liabilities	877	979	5 416	5 450	5 195	5 416	5 031	4 752	4 793
Financial corporations	750 006	794 426	836 613	828 126	809 908	836 613	790 065	767 552	791 563
Monetary authorities	268	834	290	400	341	290	323	450	447
Short term	268	834	290	400	341	290	323	450	447
Currency and deposits	268	834	290	400	341	290	323	450	447
Depository corporations	572 151	632 191	681 782	672 464	659 971	681 782	639 196	624 792	641 748
Short term	289 639	288 048	299 201	303 816	284 849	299 201	274 284	278 764	296 227
Money market instruments	125 714	78 225	93 856	85 749	90 239	93 856	84 504	91 214	91 593
Trade credits Loans and other liabilities	197 76 685	8 98 762	np	131 109 829	149 90 969	np	np	np	np
Currency and deposits	87 043	111 053	np 110 888	109 829	103 493	np 110 888	np 105 714	np 98 532	np 115 313
Long term Bonds and notes	282 511 264 056	344 143 313 119	382 580 360 920	368 648 342 356	375 122 349 270	382 580 360 920	364 912 345 992	346 028 327 459	345 522 328 000
Loans and other liabilities	18 455	31 025	21 596	26 291	25 852	21 596	18 857	18 508	17 461
Other financial corporations Short term	177 588 9 978	161 401 17 148	154 541 14 901	155 262 12 989	149 596 12 136	154 541 14 901	150 546 13 382	142 310 15 479	149 368 16 475
Money market instruments	3 541	11 482	10 141	7 788	7 455	10 141	8 892	10 976	12 077
Trade credits	857	981	1 011	904	1 030	1 011	1 094	1 043	883
Loans and other liabilities	5 580	4 684	3 749	4 296	3 650	3 749	3 397	3 460	3 515
Long term	167 610	144 254	139 640	142 274	137 460	139 640	137 163	126 830	132 893
Bonds and notes	154 906	135 821	133 162	135 093	130 808	133 162	130 872	120 865	127 216
Trade credits	125	75	90	60	53	90	66	51	39
Loans and other liabilities	12 579	8 358	6 389	7 121	6 598	6 389	6 225	5 914	5 638
Other sectors	86 125	112 167	112 938	109 911	106 449	112 938	111 604	110 845	112 729
Short term	8 729	8 165	6 317	5 201	5 338	6 317	6 784	5 540	5 611
Money market instruments	4 153	2 021	1 790	1 231	1 196	1 790	2 000	1 082	1 018
Trade credits	np								
Loans and other liabilities	np								
Long term	77 396	104 002	106 621	104 710	101 111	106 621	104 820	105 304	107 118
Bonds and notes Trade credits	60 265	86 661	88 323	86 957	84 000	88 323	88 032	87 836	88 661
Loans and other liabilities	np np								
GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT(e)		1 101 752		•				1 148 551	·
` '									
Financial derivatives liabilities	104 713	100 656	98 755	78 924	90 818	98 755	113 540	102 106	96 354
FOREIGN DEBT LIABILITIES(f)	1 103 447	1 202 408	1 304 925	1 239 805	1 248 148	1 304 925	1 281 835	1 250 657	1 282 337

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

⁽a) Instruments are valued at market value or best available proxy.

⁽b) Liabilities include accrued interest and exclude equity and financial derivative liabilities.

⁽c) The short term/long term classification is on an original maturity basis.

⁽d) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽e) Gross External Debt as defined in External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users.

⁽f) Foreign Debt Liabilities as shown in ABS's International Investment Position.



CURRENCY AND RESIDUAL MATURITY OF FOREIGN DEBT(a)(b)(c)—March Quarter 2011

Contractually due for repayment:	Australian Dollar \$m	United States Dollar \$m	Japanese Yen \$m	United Kingdom Pound \$m	Euro \$m	Swiss Franc \$m	Other \$m	Reserve Assets \$m	<i>Total</i> \$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
			ASSETS	5					
Less than or up to 90 days Greater than 90 days and up to 6 months Greater than 6 months and up to 1 year Greater than 1 year and up to 5 years Greater than 5 years	-54 561 -6 873 -7 178 -116 445 -21 983	-137 120 -6 403 -15 742 -28 404 -36 424	-5 045 -514 -791 -3 568 -1 896	-10 473 -517 -1 611 -10 020 -6 090	-9 986 -1 262 -3 570 -11 099 -8 734	-2 312 -42 -81 -389 -204	-43 678 -1 877 -2 211 -7 063 -5 499	_ _ _ _	-298 526 -17 488 -31 184 -176 988 -80 830
Total	-207 040	-224 093	-11 814	-28 711	-34 651	−3 028	-60 328	-35 351	-605 017
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
			LIABILITI	ES					
Less than or up to 90 days Greater than 90 days and up to 6 months Greater than 6 months and up to 1 year Greater than 1 year and up to 5 years Greater than 5 years	165 325 16 001 26 918 217 246 117 796	181 783 24 180 60 303 153 608 59 050	6 237 2 460 10 104 30 500 5 719	16 676 2 779 2 508 12 795 17 787	18 366 4 928 16 887 31 412 31 283	3 297 324 312 4 258 1 436	12 175 2 295 7 288 11 845 6 456	_ _ _ _	403 859 52 967 124 320 461 664 239 527
Total	543 286	478 924	55 020	52 545	102 876	9 627	40 060	_	1 282 337

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) See paragraph 25 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

EXCHANGE RATES(a)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
		UNITS (OF FOREIG	N CURRE	NCY PER	\$A	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • •
End of period									
United States dollar	0.9626	0.8114	0.8523	0.8969	0.9159	0.8523	0.9667	1.0163	1.0334
UK pound sterling	0.4829	0.4872	0.5666	0.5581	0.6072	0.5666	0.6098	0.6585	0.6420
Euro	0.6096	0.5751	0.6979	0.6241	0.6827	0.6979	0.7121	0.7647	0.7309
Japanese yen	101.93	77.76	75.46	82.82	85.55	75.46	80.58	82.83	85.60
Special drawing rights	0.5906	0.5234	0.5778	0.5742	0.6028	0.5778	0.6227	0.6599	0.6541
Period average									
United States dollar	0.8968	0.7456	0.8830	0.9107	0.9044	0.8837	0.9034	0.9874	1.0042
UK pound sterling	0.4479	0.4621	0.5590	0.5568	0.5793	0.5921	0.5827	0.6245	0.6269
Euro	0.6099	0.5414	0.6362	0.6157	0.6530	0.6935	0.6999	0.7265	0.7352
Japanese yen	98.63	73.99	80.76	81.65	82.02	81.44	77.50	81.48	82.68
Special drawing rights	0.5664	0.4869	0.5710	0.5721	0.5856	0.5932	0.5962	0.6348	0.6428
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
	TRAD	DE-WEIG	HTED IND	EX OF VAL	UE OF T	HE \$A(b)	1		
End of period	73.4	64.7	67.3	69.7	71.7	67.3	72.9	75.8	76.3
Period average	69.7	60.2	68.9	70.1	70.3	69.6	69.7	74.0	74.8

⁽a) Exchange rates and the Trade-weighted index are provided by the Reserve Bank of Australia in respect of each trading day. Period averages are derived from these rates.

⁽b) May 1970 = 100. The Trade-weighted index is re-weighted annually on 1 October and on special occasions as required.



FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES(a)(b): By Industry(c)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
	\$m	\$m							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	FOREI	GN ASSETS	S - TRANSA	CTIONS	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
Total	-84 635	-59 096	-94 933	-35 820	-10 505	-20 346	-16 385	-13 975	-9 007
Mining Manufacturing Electricity, gas, water and waste	-15 210 1 944	-12 955 -1 531	-6 951 -6 601	-2 694 -2 207	989 -1 848	-7 598 -2 563	-12 060 -229	-1 968 -1 286	−3 647 −1 008
services	220	349	-1 217	-523	-111	-275	-163	-197	-101
Wholesale trade Retail trade	−2 178 −160	122 -93	-815 85	328 49	282 -21	-568 -33	-214 -48	875 63	39 –20
Transport, postal and warehousing	-1 734	-93 -12	-900	-144	-644	-33 -4	-46 -357	–187	-20 118
Financial and insurance services(d) Rental, hiring and real estate	-59 588	-23 326	-52 747	-23 020	-4 167	-6 564	-4 822	-11 803	-1 579
services	-1 365	-649	1 288	977	-62	-130	13	140	-929
Other industries(e)	-18 149	-16 393	-21 816	-7 399	-5 768	-1 501	-1 986	-839	-2 007
Unallocated	11 584	-4 608	-5 259	-1 187	846	-1 111	3 480	1 227	128
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •			• • • • • • •
	FO	REIGN AS	SETS - LEV	/ELS AT EN	D OF PER	RIOD			
Total	-1 082 555	-1 088 727	-1 190 198	-1 164 268	-1 185 415	-1 190 198	-1 198 630	-1 219 206	-1 243 220
Mining	-146 043	-138 630	-147 097	-150 849	-150 548	-147 097	-158 038	-171 577	-176 644
Manufacturing Electricity, gas, water and waste	-65 459	-60 609	-67 097	-62 267	-65 411	-67 097	-65 774	-65 692	-66 663
services	-6 630	-6 968	-7 981	-7 570	-7 598	-7 981	-7 716	-7 884	-7 524
Wholesale trade	-5 806	-5 822	-6 389	-6 067	-5 783	-6 389	-6 438	-5 393	-5 347
Retail trade	-2 855 4 008	-3 126	-3 112	-2 955	-3 071	-3 112	-3 249	-3 006 4 000	-2 980 -3 886
Transport, postal and warehousing Financial and insurance services(d) Rental, hiring and real estate	-4 098 -751 472	-4 534 -735 108	-4 068 -829 497	-3 596 -816 734	-4 230 -826 086	-4 068 -829 497	-4 198 -826 207	-4 009 -831 286	-845 519
services	-12 027	-9 640	-7 895	-9 728	-9 745	-7 895	-8 142	-8 287	-9 008
Other industries(e)	-50 703	-64 208	-94 480	-81 273	-89 918	-94 480	-95 1 09	-96 720	-100 856
Unallocated	-37 463	-60 082	-22 582	-23 228	-23 026	-22 582	-23 758	-25 352	-24 793
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	FOREIGN	N LIABILITI	ES - TRANS	SACTIONS	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
Total	157 439	99 578	149 322	55 705	26 418	22 739	23 649	23 169	18 906
Mining	17 958	51 254	17 954	4 862	3 749	6 209	1 398	459	11 043
Manufacturing Electricity, gas, water and waste	7 698	5 996	10 561	7 602	794	1 002	2 758	4 267	2 571
services	1 162	261	2 559	459	992	219	614	226	306
Wholesale trade	5 970	3 005 -121	4 027	346	1 172	1 202	343	671	545 136
Retail trade Transport, postal and warehousing	168 9 403	-121 -2 872	444 388	-622 1 114	111 -209	436 -876	1 345 -20	-122 898	136 143
Financial and insurance services(d) Rental, hiring and real estate	82 502	-2 872 10 597	45 861	36 978	259 259	-876 4 267	–20 –4 557	-10 028	2 881
services	2 361	-650	5 966	677	1 973	3 349	743	1 029	-960
Other industries(e)	26 204	16 831	54 955	11 210	19 444	8 296	15 862	11 983	7 233
Unallocated(f)	4 011	15 277	6 606	-6 922	-1 868	-1 365	5 163	13 786	-4 992

of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽c) See paragraph 26 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽d) Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity.

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.
(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6
(c) Includes General government.
(d) From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in "Unallocated".



$FOREIGN\ ASSETS\ AND\ LIABILITIES (a) (b):\ \textbf{By Industry} (c)\ \textit{continued}$

			0000 10	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr
	2007–08	2008–09	2009–10	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
	FORE	IGN LIAB	ILITIES - L	EVELS AT E	END OF PI	ERIOD			
Total	1 741 115	1 792 394	1 973 470	1 940 442	1 959 661	1 973 470	1 983 938	1 993 471	2 023 790
Mining	177 587	212 117	228 798	218 782	221 558	228 798	224 936	225 808	229 845
Manufacturing	108 803	120 544	128 705	127 531	127 376	128 705	128 904	130 167	131 111
Electricity, gas, water and waste									
services	15 994	13 504	16 032	14 953	15 701	16 032	16 248	17 038	17 317
Wholesale trade	36 482	39 922	42 713	40 490	41 763	42 713	43 503	45 363	45 422
Retail trade	8 625	8 783	9 611	9 064	9 172	9 611	10 991	10 741	10 927
Transport, postal and warehousing	20 261	17 680	17 006	18 261	17 740	17 006	17 029	17 612	17 130
Financial and insurance services(d)	1 002 365	1 049 162	1 102 937	1 095 593	1 090 474	1 102 937	1 080 015	1 049 276	1 063 855
Rental, hiring and real estate									
services	20 868	21 689	27 717	22 277	24 297	27 717	27 991	28 981	28 050
Other industries(e)	137 747	145 645	205 173	174 442	194 633	205 173	217 034	224 248	231 557
Unallocated(f)	212 384	163 350	194 779	219 047	216 948	194 779	217 287	244 236	248 576

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 6 (f) From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through of the Explanatory Notes.

See paragraph 26 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽d) Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity.

⁽e) Includes General government.

nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in "Unallocated".

SELECTED INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS RATIOS(a)

		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED(c)							
	2007-08	2008-09	2009–10	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010	Mar Qtr 2011
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	\$ MIL		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP)	1 185 741	1 255 241	1 284 707	316 288	324 342	335 386	339 920	344 055	nya
•••••			(PERCEN			• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
CURRENT ACCOUNT	-6.3	-3.1	-4.1	-5.9	-5.0	-1.2	-1.8	-2.4	-3.0
Goods and Services Credits Debits	-2.1 19.7 -21.8	0.6 22.7 –22.1	-0.3 19.8 -20.1	-1.4 18.7 -20.1	-0.8 19.1 -19.9	2.0 22.2 –20.2	1.9 21.9 –20.0	1.9 21.4 –19.6	0.9 20.9 –20.0
Primary income	-4.2	-3.6	-3.7	-4.3	-4.1	-3.1	-3.5	-4.1	-3.8
NET INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION(d)	55.5	56.1	61.0	62.2	61.5	60.9	59.7	57.6	58.1
Net foreign equity(d) Net foreign debt(d)	4.9 50.6	6.3 49.7	7.5 53.4	9.4 52.8	8.3 53.2	7.5 53.4	8.3 51.4	9.4 48.2	7.7 50.4
RATIOS TO							• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	-20.7	-15.4	-18.1	-22.5	-20.9	-13.5	-15.7	-18.6	-17.8
Net income on foreign equity Net income on foreign debt(e)	-8.5 -12.2	-5.1 -10.3		-10.9 -11.5	-9.9 -11.0	-4.8 -8.7	−7.0 −8.7	-9.5 -9.1	-9.1 -8.8
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	\$ MIL		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI)	1 136 243	1 209 836	1 236 598	302 297	309 906	324 865	327 743	329 983	nya
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			(PERCENT	ΓAGE)	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
NET INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION(d)	58.0	58.2	63.3	64.6	64.1	63.3	62.1	59.9	60.4
Net foreign equity(d) Net foreign debt(d)	5.1 52.8	6.6 51.6	7.8 55.5	9.8 54.8	8.6 55.4	7.8 55.5	8.6 53.5	9.8 50.1	8.0 52.4

nya not yet available

- (a) Derived from current price data. For a more detailed explanation of Ratios, see paragraphs 31 to 34 of the Explanatory Notes.
- (b) For the latest reference financial year, GDP and GNI are estimated using the sum of the four quarters, where June quarter is derived using the previous quarter's GDP and GNI respectively.
- (c) Ratios for the current quarter are derived using the previous quarter's GDP and GNI respectively.
- (d) Ratios for the Net International Investment Position are derived using levels for those series at the end of the period and GDP or GNI for the year ended with that period. Net International Investment Position data are not seasonally adjusted, however, quarterly GDP and GNI used to derive the ratios are seasonally adjusted.
- (e) Net income on foreign debt is not seasonally adjusted, however the quarterly Goods and services credits series used to derive the ratios are seasonally adjusted.



	2007–08	2008-09	2009–10	Sep Qtr 2009	Dec Qtr 2009	Mar Qtr 2010	Jun Qtr 2010	Sep Qtr 2010	Dec Qtr 2010
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
	• • • • • • •	BALAN	CE OF PA	YMENTS	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
CURRENT ACCOUNT	_	_	302	-8	-7	26	291	449	-757
Goods and Services	_	_	432	16	13	51	352	298	-461
Credits	_	_	399	38	21	80	260	172	-31
Debits	_	_	33	-22	-8	-29	92	126	-430
Goods	_	_	471	18	26	80	347	209	-74
Credits	_	_	377	18	23	77	259	208	27
Debits	_	_	94	_	3	3	88	1	-351
Services	_	_	-39	-2	-13	-29	5	89	-387
Credits	_	_	22	20	-2	3	1	-36	-308
Debits	_	_	-61	-22	-11	-32	4	125	-79
Primary income	_	_	-209	-43	-42	-41	-83	118	-344
Credits	_	_	76	21	18	19	17	42	61
Debits	_	_	-285	-64	-60	-60	-100	77	-405
Secondary income	_	_	79	19	22	16	22	33	48
Credits	_	_	395	100	99	98	98	134	66
Debits	_	_	-316	-81	-77	-82	-76	-101	-18
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	_	_	-545	-114	-211	391	-610	-878	49
Capital account	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-7
Acquisition/disposal of non-produced,									
non-financial assets Credits	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-7
Debits	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-78
						_			
Capital transfers Credits	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Debits	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Financial account	_	_	-545	-114	-211	391	-610	-878	57
Direct investment	_	_	-644	-256	-88	-10	-290	777	7:
Assets	_	_	-1 567	-32	_	-508	-1 027	240	-52
Liabilities	_	_	923	-223	-88	497	737	537	593
Portfolio investment			698	121	122	86	369	-330	1 738
Assets	_		215			_	215	-330 -426	_64:
Liabilities	_		484	121	122	86	154	96	2 37
Financial derivatives	_	_	-674	_	-200	-237	-237	-1 414	-5
Assets	_	_	-474 200	_	200	-237	-237	98 1 512	-224 16
Liabilities	_	_	-200	_	-200	_	_	-1 512	
Other investment	_	_	75	21	-46	551	-452	89	-1 179
Assets	_	_	-216	108	-6	99	-416	130	1
Liabilities	_	_	291	-87	-39	453	-36	-41	-1 19·
Reserve assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	_	_	243	122	219	-417	319	429	261
			L INVEST			• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
Net International Investment Position	_	_	3 498	1 392	1 290	2 765	3 498	-2 526	-7 83
Net foreign equity	_		1 214	1 235	345	880	1 214	-1 700	-5 07
Net foreign equity Net foreign debt	_	_	1 214 2 284	1 235 157	345 944	1 885	2 284	-1 700 -827	-5 078 -2 759
Net international investment transactions					.	_ 555	_ == .	J	
Net foreign equity transactions			-960	-332	-200	-107	-321	492	3 07:
Net foreign debt transactions	_	_	-960 416	-332 218	-200 -11	-107 497	-321 -289	-1 371	-2 498
וייטני וטוטוקוו עטטני נומווסמטנוטווס	_	_	410	210	-11	731	-203	1011	-2 430

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽b) Difference between estimates in this issue of this publication and the corresponding estimates provided in the previous issue of this publication.



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Historical Summary(a)—Original

CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

									FINANCIA		
	CURRENT A	CCOUNT							ACCOUN	Τ	
											NET
		Goods	Goods and	Goods and		Primary	Primary				ERRORS
	Current	and	services	services	Primary	income	income	Secondary	Capital	Financial	AND
	account	services	credits	debits	income	credits	debits	income	account	account	OMISSIONS
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
1994–95	-26 388	-10 091	88 261	-98 352	-16 561	7 477	-24 038	264	-350	28 278	-1 540
1995-96	-19 943	-2 162	99 800	-101 962	-18 434	8 092	-26 525	653	-368	19 672	639
1996–97	-16 201	1 707	106 304	-104 597	-18 393	9 151	-27 544	485	-281	17 363	-882
1997–98	-22 349	-4 748	115 122	-119 870	-18 163	11 033	-29 196	562	-292	23 966	-1 325
1998–99	-32 964	-14 367	113 674	-128 041	-19 046	10 606	-29 652	449	-367	32 881	449
1999–00	-31 920	-13 584	128 139	-141 723	-18 695	14 455	-33 149	359	-494	32 227	187
2000–01	-17 269	1 512	155 909	-154 397	-19 273	17 025	-36 298	492	-502	17 803	-32
2001-02	-18 742	608	155 855	-155 247	-20 053	16 481	-36 533	703	-363	20 214	-1 109
2002-03	-37 838	-16 320	151 616	-167 936	-22 182	16 866	-39 048	664	-329	38 448	-281
2003-04	-46 022	-22 038	146 729	-168 767	-24 184	17 974	-42 158	200	-223	46 683	-438
2004-05	-57 000	-23 291	167 101	-190 392	-33 722	22 751	-56 473	13	-104	58 343	-1 239
2005–06	-54 075	-15 354	195 676	-211 030	-37 884	27 937	-65 822	-837	-141	54 576	-359
2006–07	-60 821	–13 511	214 962	-228 473	-47 001	38 318	-85 319	-309	281	60 872	-333
2007–08	-74 253	-24 852	233 061	-257 913	-49 496	44 217	-93 713	95	-232	72 804	1 680
2008-09	-38 780	7 622	284 441	-276 819	-45 407	42 823	-88 231	-995	-611	40 484	-1 093
2009-10	-52 901	-3 467	254 132	-257 599	-47 893	36 828	-84 721	-1 541	-291	54 389	-1 197
2003-04											
June	-11 231	-4 771	39 375	-44 146	-6 407	4 974	-11 381	-53	-58	10 896	393
2004–05	11 201		00 010	11 110	0 101	1011	11 001	00	00	10 000	000
	-15 790	-7 263	40 776	-48 039	-8 636	5 262	-13 898	109	-38	15 761	67
September December	-15 790 -15 814	-7 360	40 776	-49 101	-8 497	5 783	-13 696 -14 280	43	-30 -30	16 323	-480
March	-13 814 -13 826	-7 300 -5 292	39 452	-49 101 -44 744	-8 419	5 617	-14 230 -14 035	-115	-30 26	14 188	-388
June	-13 626 -11 571	-3 292 -3 376	45 132	-48 508	-8 171	6 089	-14 033 -14 260	-113 -24	-62	12 071	-438
	-11 371	-3 370	45 152	-40 300	-01/1	0 009	-14 200	-24	-02	12 071	-430
2005–06	14004	4 900	16 172	E1 202	10.075	5 765	15.940	100	-30	15 064	40
September December	-14 984 -13 936	-4 809 -4 163	46 473 49 365	-51 282 -53 528	–10 075 –9 637	6 419	-15 840 -16 056	-100 -136	-36	14 249	–49 –277
March	-13 930 -12 731	-4 163 -3 629	49 303	-50 952	-9 657 -8 893	7 360	-16 050 -16 252	-130 -209	-35 -35	13 228	-277 -462
June	-12 731 -12 425	-3 029 -2 753	52 515	-55 268	-9 280	8 394	-10 232 -17 674	-392	-33 -40	12 036	429
	-12 423	-2 133	32 313	-33 206	-9 200	0 394	-11 014	-332	-40	12 030	423
2006–07	14642	0.205	53 910	E6 02E	10.005	0.216	20.611	22	20	15 175	E02
September December	-14 643 -15 288	-2 325 -3 591	55 059	-56 235 -58 650	-12 295 -11 668	8 316 8 734	-20 611 -20 401	-23 -29	–29 423	14 245	-503 620
March	-15 266 -15 402	-3 978	51 794	-55 772	-11 008 -11 293	10 293	-20 401 -21 586	-131	-9	15 456	-45
June	-15 488	-3 617	54 199	-57 816	-11 745	10 293	-21 300 -22 720	-131 -126	-104	15 997	-405
2007–08	15 400	3 017	J+ 155	37 010	11 145	10 370	22 120	120	104	10 001	400
	10 222	E 060	55 011	-60 971	12 270	10 516	-23 894	116	-51	19 389	116
September December	-19 222 -20 499	-5 960 -8 204	56 058	-64 262	-13 378 -12 321	10 516 10 243	-23 694 -22 564	116 26	-51 -53	19 939	-116 613
March	-20 499 -19 854	-8 163	55 919	-64 082	-12 321 -11 672	11 483	-22 564 -23 154	-19	-52	19 381	524
June	-14 678	-2 525	66 073	-68 598	-12 125	11 405	-24 101	- <u>1</u> 3	-76	14 095	659
2008–09	14010	2 323	00 010	00 330	12 125	11 373	24 101	20	70	14 000	000
September	-12 438	-314	74 319	-74 633	-11 998	11 672	-23 671	126	20	12 500	20
December	-12 438 -8 498	-314 2 043	80 349	-74 633 -78 306	-11 998 -10 360	11 725	-23 671 -22 084	-126 -181	-32 -278	8 909	-30 -133
March	-5 498 -5 917	5 054	69 318	-64 264	-10 300 -10 624	10 935	-22 064 -21 558	-161 -347	-278 -260	6 490	-133 -314
June	-11 927	839	60 455	-59 616	-12 425	8 492	-20 917	-341	-41	12 585	-617
2009–10	11 321	000	00 400	33 010	12 425	0 432	20 311	341	41	12 303	OII
	15 770	2 056	59 766	62 700	11 402	0.400	20.072	220	60	16 100	257
September December	-15 779 -19 591	-3 956 -5 958	60 382	-63 722 -66 340	-11 493 -13 336	9 480 7 016	-20 973 -20 352	–330 –297	-62 -64	16 198 19 885	-357 -230
March	-19 591 -15 381	-5 958 -2 074	59 663	-66 340 -61 737	-13 336 -12 869	9 243	-20 352 -22 112	-297 -438	-64 -72	15 913	-230 -460
June	-13 361 -2 150	-2 074 8 521	74 321	-65 800	-12 809 -10 195	11 089	-22 112 -21 284	-436 -476	-72 -93	2 393	-460 -150
2010–11	2 100	0 321	1 7 321	00 000	10 100	TT 000	21 204	-1 10	-55	2 333	-130
	7 6 1 2	5.014	7F 74G	60 933	12 200	10 0/1	24 120	250	2	7 264	277
September December	-7 643 -9 475	5 914 4 446	75 746 74 849	-69 832 -70 403	-13 298 -13 691	10 841 10 934	-24 139 -24 625	–259 –230	2 –145	7 264 9 194	377 426
March	-9 475 -9 447	3 646	69 425	-70 403 -65 779	-13 691 -12 797	10 934	-24 625 -22 902	-230 -296	-145 -72	9 194	-381
WIGHT	J 771	3 040	JJ 42J	05 119	12 131	10 100	22 302	230	-12	3 300	-301

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Historical Summary(a)—Seasonally Adjusted

	Current	Goods	Goods and services	Goods and services	Driman	Primary	Primary	Sacandani
	account	and services	credits	debits	Primary income	income credits	income debits	Secondary income
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
2000–01	2.004	1 001	40 EE9	20.666	E 12E	4 4 4 4	0.045	1.10
June	-3 094	1 891	40 558	-38 666	-5 13 5	4 111	<i>−</i> 9 245	149
2001–02								
September	-2 870	1 783	39 931	-38 148	-4 847	4 149	-8 997 0 000	194
December March	-4 727 -4 820	79 -7	38 484 39 106	-38 405 -39 113	-4 962 -4 983	3 961 4 279	-8 923 -9 261	156 170
June	-4 620 -6 475	-1 -1 349	38 468	-39 113 -39 818	-4 963 -5 299	4 075	-9 201 -9 374	170 174
	0 110	1010	00 100	00 010	0 200	1010	0011	±
2002–03 September	-7 342	-2 104	38 565	-40 669	-5 434	4 162	-9 596	197
December	-7 342 -9 401	-2 104 -4 224	39 213	-43 438	-5 352	4 229	-9 590 -9 581	175
March	-9 596	-3 985	38 814	-42 799	-5 757	4 187	-9 944	145
June	-11 418	-5 838	35 058	-40 897	-5 724	4 259	-9 982	144
2003-04								
September	-11 158	- 5 737	35 015	-40 752	-5 458	4 141	-9 599	37
December	-11 194	-5 257	35 683	-40 940	-6 008	4 339	-10 347	71
March	-11 874	<i>–</i> 5 732	36 113	-41 846	-6 206	4 529	-10 735	64
June	-11 929	-5 342	39 470	-44 812	-6 614	4 929	-11 543	27
2004–05								
September	-14 316	-6 430	40 126	-46 556	-7 918	5 474	-13 392	32
December	-15 528	-6 724	40 640	-47 364	-8 803	5 724	-14 527	-1
March	-14 846	-6 105	41 185	-47 290	-8 668	5 513	-14 182	-73
June	-12 271	-3 923	45 330	-49 252	-8 399	6 000	-14 399	52
2005-06								
September	-13 477	-4 079	45 683	-49 762	-9 212	5 968	-15 180	-186
December	-14 036	-3 921	48 048	-51 969	-9 933	6 428	-16 361	-183
March	-13 235	-3 772	49 372	-53 144	-9 301	7 213	-16 515	-162
June	–13 533	-3 570	52 687	-56 257	-9 662	8 254	-17 916	-301
2006-07								
September	-13 393	-2 165	52 987	-55 152	-11 125	8 582	-19 707	-103
December	-15 065	-3 038	53 713	-56 751	-11 950	8 800	-20 750	-77
March	-16 029	-4 044 4 574	54 015	-58 058	-11 899	10 107	-22 006	-86
June	-16 836	-4 571	54 444	-59 015	-12 218	10 772	-22 989	-47
2007–08								
September	-17 803	-5 803	54 111	-59 914	-12 045	10 785	-22 830	45
December	–19 588 –20 989	-6 936 -8 668	54 671 57 690	-61 607 -66 358	-12 631 -12 343	10 341	-22 973 -23 679	–20 22
March June	-20 989 -16 155	-8 668 -3 738	66 426	-66 358 -70 163	-12 343 -12 460	11 336 11 760	-23 679 -24 219	42
	10 100	3 730	00 420	70 100	12 400	11 700	24 213	72
2008-09 September	10.010	E 7	70.060	70 00E	10.770	11 897	22.667	100
December	-10 912 -7 220	57 3 737	72 962 78 779	-72 905 -75 042	-10 770 -10 722	11 823	-22 667 -22 545	–199 –235
March	-6 805	4 445	71 651	-67 206	-10 950	10 858	-21 808	-301
June	-13 530	-594	60 683	-61 277	-12 669	8 384	-21 053	-267
2009–10								
September	-14 040	-3 226	58 742	-61 968	-10 417	9 591	-20 008	-396
December	-18 549	-4 480	59 151	-63 630	-13 714	7 071	-20 785	-356
March	-16 260	-2 446	61 946	-64 391	-13 426	9 198	-22 623	-389
June	-4 191	6 729	74 511	-67 782	-10 519	10 960	-21 479	-401
2010-11								
September	-6 059	6 299	74 284	-67 985	-12 040	10 935	-22 975	-317
December	-8 091	6 366	73 793	-67 427	-14 164	10 967	-25 131	-293
March	-10 447	3 030	71 773	-68 743	-13 229	10 109	-23 338	-247

⁽a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.



$INTERNATIONAL\ INVESTMENT\ POSITION(a)(b),\ Historical\ Summary:\ \textbf{Original}$

	NET INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION			EODEION ASS	ETC		FOREIGN LIABILITIES			
				FOREIGN ASS	E15					
	Net Net									
	Total	foreign equity	foreign debt	Total	Equity	Debt	Total	Equity	Debt	
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	
• • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • •			
1994–95	254 392	64 279	190 113	-187 395	-107 872	-79 523	441 787	172 150	269 637	
1995–96	273 908	80 919	192 989	-196 505	-112 361	-84 144	470 413	193 280	277 134	
1996–97	288 629	81 056	207 573	-233 206	-136 168	-97 038	521 835	217 224	304 611	
1997–98	294 584	68 721	225 863	-303 990	-180 932	-123 058	598 574	249 652	348 921	
1998-99	319 067	90 453	228 614	-330 120	-196 764	-133 356	649 187	287 217	361 970	
1999-00	326 134	55 530	270 604	-431 352	-282 881	-148 471	757 486	338 411	419 075	
2000-01	362 747	62 329	300 418	-493 775	-295 428	-198 346	856 521	357 757	498 765	
2001–02	362 256	40 396	321 861	-524 512	-310 271	-214 241	886 768	350 666	536 102	
2002-03	411 880	58 152	353 728	-537 242	-305 524	-231 718	949 122	363 676	585 445	
2003-04	447 288	62 941	384 347	-648 424	-372 625	-275 799	1 095 712	435 566	660 145	
2004–05	497 517	69 792	427 725	-665 169	-367 762	-297 407	1 162 686	437 554	725 132	
2005–06	528 681	33 815	494 866	-856 627	-492 418	-364 210	1 385 309	526 233	859 076	
2006–07	613 186	73 426	539 760	-1 049 815	-587 277	-462 538	1 663 001	660 703	1 002 298	
2007-08	658 560	58 119	600 441	-1 082 555	-579 549	-503 006	1 741 115	637 668	1 103 447	
2008-09	703 667	79 393	624 274	-1 088 727	-510 594	-578 133	1 792 394	589 987	1 202 408	
2009–10	783 273	96 923	686 350	-1 190 198	-571 623	-618 575	1 973 470	668 546	1 304 925	
2003-04										
June	447 288	62 941	384 347	-648 424	-372 625	-275 799	1 095 712	435 566	660 145	
2004-05										
September	467 466	73 504	393 961	-640 796	-368 831	-271 966	1 108 262	442 335	665 927	
December	478 760	69 537	409 222	-700 966	-410 485	-290 481	1 179 726	480 022	699 703	
March June	491 059 497 517	73 835 69 792	417 224 427 725	-700 279 -665 169	-416 322 -367 762	-283 956 -297 407	1 191 337 1 162 686	490 157 437 554	701 180 725 132	
2005–06	437 317	03 132	421 125	-005 109	-301 102	-231 401	1 102 000	437 334	123 132	
September	506 447	64 019	442 428	-708 841	-404 326	-304 516	1 215 288	468 345	746 944	
December	520 262	54 697	465 565	-752 469	-436 246	-316 223	1 272 731	490 943	781 788	
March	516 637	33 229	483 408	-836 539	-488 673	-347 866	1 353 176	521 902	831 273	
June	528 681	33 815	494 866	-856 627	-492 418	-364 210	1 385 309	526 233	859 076	
2006–07	E40 470	20.024	E07.444	000 500	E00.004	204.005	4 420 007	F20.0F0	000 400	
September December	546 478 582 336	39 034 59 039	507 444 523 297	-892 589 -935 366	-500 624 -526 483	-391 965 -408 884	1 439 067 1 517 702	539 658 585 522	899 409 932 181	
March	594 693	63 484	531 209	-992 254	-562 192	-430 062	1 586 947	625 675	961 272	
June	613 186	73 426	539 760	-1 049 815	-587 277	-462 538	1 663 001	660 703	1 002 298	
2007-08										
September	615 630	38 177	577 452	-1 107 892	-646 508	-461 384	1 723 522	684 685	1 038 836	
December	636 196	47 989	588 207	-1 085 211 -1 074 009	-633 015	-452 196	1 721 407	681 004	1 040 403	
March June	644 786 658 560	44 006 58 119	600 780 600 441	-1 074 009 -1 082 555	-585 564 -579 549	-488 445 -503 006	1 718 795 1 741 115	629 570 637 668	1 089 225 1 103 447	
2008-09	000 000	00 110	000 111	1 002 000	010 010	000 000	111110	001 000	1100 111	
September	685 343	36 748	648 594	-1 105 625	-553 590	-552 035	1 790 967	590 338	1 200 629	
December	705 117	16 468	688 649	-1 101 400	-514 356	-587 045	1 806 517	530 824	1 275 694	
March	714 434	51 945	662 489	-1 066 172	-490 846	-575 326	1 780 606	542 790	1 237 815	
June	703 667	79 393	624 274	-1 088 727	-510 594	-578 133	1 792 394	589 987	1 202 408	
2009–10	740.060	110.000	600.044	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EE7 0EE	E94.176	1 004 004	677 177	1 007 117	
September December	742 863 776 174	119 922 117 638	622 941 658 535	-1 141 431 -1 164 268	-557 255 -582 999	-584 176 -581 270	1 884 294 1 940 442	677 177 700 637	1 207 117 1 239 805	
March	774 246	104 440	669 807	-1 185 415	-607 073	-578 342	1 959 661	711 513	1 248 148	
June	783 273	96 923	686 350	-1 190 198	-571 623	-618 575	1 973 470	668 546	1 304 925	
2010–11										
September	785 308	109 119	676 189	-1 198 630	-592 984	-605 646	1 983 938	702 103	1 281 835	
December	774 265	126 755	647 510	-1 219 206	-616 059	-603 147	1 993 471	742 813	1 250 657	
March	780 570	103 251	677 320	-1 243 220	-638 203	-605 017	2 023 790	741 453	1 282 337	

paragraph 6 of the Explanatory Notes.

⁽a) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see (b) For sign convention, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

INTRODUCTION

- **1** This publication presents comprehensive details of Australia's international accounts: its balance of payments and international investment position statistics.
- 2 The conceptual framework used in compiling Australia's balance of payments statistics is based on the International Monetary Fund's *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, Sixth Edition* (BPM6). Descriptions of the underlying concepts and structure of the balance of payments and the sources, methods and terms used in compiling estimates are presented in the publication *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods, 1998* (cat. no. 5331.0). This version reflects the international standards prior to BPM6 and is currently being revised. The first part of the revised document was released on 8 March 2011, featuring only the Goods Account. Other components will be released as they become available. Further information on the key changes introduced with BPM6 can be found in the *Information paper: Implementation of new international statistical standards in the ABS National and International Accounts, September 2009* (cat. no. 5310.0.55.002).

SIGN CONVENTION

- **3** In keeping with BPM6 conventions, balance of payments credit entries are shown with an implied positive sign and debit items are shown as negative entries. References to balance of payments debit items in Key Figures, Key Points, and Analysis and Comments are made without regard to sign.
- **4** For foreign liabilities, position data and any transaction increase or other flow increase in liabilities is shown without sign. A negative sign for transactions and other flows in liabilities denotes a fall in liabilities. For foreign assets, position data and any transaction increase or other flow increase in assets is shown with a negative sign. Transactions and other flows in assets shown without sign denote a decrease in assets.
- **5** Movements over time are expressed as percentage changes. A minus sign means a decrease in credit entries, a decrease in debit entries, a decrease in a surplus or an increase in a deficit. The absence of a sign means an increase in credit entries, an increase in debit entries, an increase in a surplus or a decrease in a deficit. Percentage change is not applicable if there is a change from a surplus to a deficit, or vice versa.

ACCURACY, RELIABILITY AND REVISIONS

- **6** While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy and reliability of estimates, care should be exercised in the use and interpretation of estimates in this publication. The transactions occurring in the balance of payments are of many different kinds, and therefore the compilation of balance of payments and international investment position estimates entails the use of a very wide range of statistical data of varying degrees of accuracy and timeliness. For the latest quarter estimates for the non-goods items are based on preliminary data from providers (using careful estimates where exact figures are unavailable) and fewer survey responses than subsequent estimates. Also, detailed investigations into reported data may be ongoing. As late returns are received, investigations are finalised and more accurate data come to hand, revisions will be made to improve the quality of these estimates.
- **7** Most series are subject to revision as more complete and accurate information becomes available. In original terms, the goods and services data are revised for previous and current financial years to incorporate the latest available survey and administrative data. In addition, in the September issue revisions can be applied to the four previous financial years. All other series are revised for the three previous financial years and the current financial year.
- **8** In seasonally adjusted and trend terms, revisions may occur at any time point but tend to focus on the most recent estimates. Please also refer to paragraphs 12 (seasonal adjustment) and 14 (trend estimates) below.

ECONOMIC TERRITORY

- **9** Australia's economic territory, on a balance of payments and international investment position basis, is the area under the effective control of the Australian government. It includes the land area, airspace, territorial waters, including jurisdiction over fishing rights and rights to fuels and minerals. Australian economic territory also includes territorial enclaves in the rest of the world. These are clearly demarcated areas of land, located in other countries and which are owned or rented by the Australian government for diplomatic, military, scientific or other purposes. Specifically, the economic territory of Australia consists of:
 - Geographic Australia which includes Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Christmas Island;
 - Norfolk Island;
 - Australian Antarctic Territory;
 - Heard Island and McDonald Islands;
 - Territory of Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island;
 - Coral Sea Islands;
 - Australia's territorial enclaves overseas; and
 - the Joint Petroleum Development Area (joint territory between Australia and East Timor (Timor-Leste)).
- **10** Because of administrative complexities and measurement difficulties, Norfolk Island transactions with the rest of the world will not always be captured in all relevant balance of payments and international investment position statistics. Most of the transactions involving Norfolk Island are not material to Australia's trade performance and not capturing these transactions will not distort these statistics. However, any significant transactions will be identified and included in the relevant statistics.

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND TREND ESTIMATES

- 11 Quarterly original estimates are volatile, being subject to calendar-related and large irregular influences. Seasonally adjusted estimates are derived by estimating and removing from the original series systematic calendar related effects, such as seasonal (e.g. Christmas), trading day and moving holiday (e.g. Easter) influences. Seasonal adjustment does not aim to remove the irregular or non-seasonal influences which may be present in any particular quarter. These irregular influences may reflect both random economic events and difficulties of statistical recording. Though efforts are made to align monthly and quarterly data, monthly seasonally adjusted estimates released in *International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia* (cat. no. 5368.0) may not align with the quarterly estimates released in this publication due to different compilation procedures necessary for monthly and quarterly data.
- 12 The seasonally adjusted statistics in this publication use the concurrent seasonal adjustment technique and Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average (ARIMA) modelling to estimate factors for the current and previous quarters. Under concurrent seasonal adjustment, the estimates of seasonal factors are fine tuned as new or revised original estimates become available each period. The seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to revisions at each reference quarter as the estimates of seasonal factors are improved.
- 43 ARIMA modelling relies on the characteristics of the series being analysed to project future period data. ARIMA modelling is used on a case-by-case basis where it results in reduced revisions to seasonally adjusted series when subsequent data become available. The projected values are temporary, intermediate values, that are only used internally to improve the estimation of the seasonal factors. The projected data do not affect the original estimates and are discarded at the end of the seasonal adjustment process. The ARIMA model is assessed as part of the annual review and, following the 2010 annual review, 48 of the 55 directly seasonally adjusted time series for current account use an ARIMA model.

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND TREND ESTIMATES continued

- 14 Trend estimates are published as the quarter-to-quarter movements of the seasonally adjusted estimates may not be reliable indicators of underlying behaviour because they include irregular or non-seasonal movements. Trend estimates reduce the effect of these movements as they are derived by applying a 7-term Henderson moving average to the seasonally adjusted series. The 7-term Henderson moving average (like all Henderson averages) is symmetric, but as the end of a time series is approached, asymmetric forms of the average are applied. While the asymmetric weights enable trend estimates for recent quarters to be produced, it does result in revisions to the estimates for the most recent three quarters as additional observations become available. Revisions to trend estimates can also occur because of revisions to the original data and as a result of the re-estimation of the seasonal factors. Trend estimates should be used with caution, especially around the time of unusual influences, until these have been appropriately taken into account. Please take note of the footnotes in tables that include trend estimates.
- **15** Information papers and articles on time series methods are available on the ABS website:
 - for seasonal adjustment methods, see Information Paper: An Introductory Course on Time Series Analysis, Jan 2005 (cat. no. 1346.0.55.001) and Time Series Analysis Frequently Asked Questions, 2003 (cat. no. 1346.0.55.002)
 - for ARIMA modelling, see *Feature article: Use of ARIMA modelling to reduce revisions* in the October 2004 issue of *Australian Economic Indicators* (cat. no. 1350.0)
 - for trend estimates methods, see Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series - Monitoring Trends (cat. no. 1349.0)
 - alternatively contact the Assistant Director, Time Series Analysis on (02) 6252 6345 or e-mail <time.series.analysis@abs.gov.au>.

VOLUME AND PRICE ESTIMATES

16 The Analysis and Comments section of this publication contains references to volume and price movements of data. Volume data are in terms of chain volume estimates (see paragraph 17) and price data are in terms of implicit price deflators (see paragraph 19).

CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES

17 To enable analysis of the movement of goods and services in 'real' terms, estimates of chain volume measures are compiled and published each quarter. Chain volume measures are derived by deflating the original current price series by specially compiled measures of price change. The reference year for chain volume measures is the year prior to the latest complete financial year. The reference year is updated with the release of each September quarter issue of this publication. Prior to the reference year chain volume measures are non-additive, in that the component chain volume measures of an aggregate will not add through to the chain volume measure of the total aggregate. For more information on chain volume measures refer to *Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes* (cat. no. 5248.0).

INDEXES

18 This publication and the *International Trade Price Indexes (ITPI)* (cat. no. 6457.0) provide detailed Australian export and import price information for analysts. The ITPI measures changes in the prices of goods imported into Australia (the Import Price Index (IPI)) and goods exported from Australia (the Export Price Index (EPI)). Differences can occur between ITPI measurements and BoP measurements due to coverage, scope, timing adjustments and weighting patterns.

IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR (IPD)

19 The quarterly implicit price deflators (IPDs) are derived by dividing current price estimates by the corresponding chain volume measures. Movements in IPDs can be greatly affected by changes in the physical composition of the aggregates and their components. The quarterly IPDs derived from seasonally adjusted data are preferred to

IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR
(IPD) continued

those using original data because the seasonal adjustment process removes some of the seasonal changes in the composition of this series. However, the seasonal adjustment process itself is also a possible source of distortion.

TERMS OF TRADE

20 Quarterly estimates of the terms of trade shown in table 6 of this publication are derived from seasonally adjusted data. The Terms of Trade index is a ratio, that measures the relative prices of a country's credits to debits. The ABS calculates the Terms of Trade index using the following formula:

 $\frac{\textit{implicit price deflator for the credit item}}{\textit{implicit price deflator for the debit item}} x 100$

TRADE WEIGHTED INDEX (TWI)

21 The TWI is an indicator of movements in the average value of the Australian dollar. The TWI is calculated by the Reserve Bank of Australia as a geometric average of a basket of currencies that are representative of Australia's trading patterns. The currencies included in the calculation of the TWI make up at least 90% of total merchandise trade with Australia.

CHAIN LASPEYRES PRICE INDEXES

22 The chain Laspeyres price indexes are derived by combining individual component prices with weights which reflect the average relative importance of the components in the previous year. These are then indexed to the relevant reference year. For all periods since the latest reference year, reference year weights are used.

RESERVE BANK OF AUSTRALIA (RBA) COMMODITY PRICE INDEX **23** The Index of Commodity Prices (ICP) released monthly by the Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA) is a weighted average of price movements for the 20 largest commodities in Australia's exports, which currently account for 85% of primary commodity export earnings, re-based to 2008–09. Differences between the ICP and price statistics released by the ABS are largely a consequence of methodological differences used in the compilation of the respective statistics, including coverage of included commodities and timing of source data. Inclusion of the ICP is for comparative purposes.

OPENING POSITION FOR SELECTED SERIES

24 The introduction of BPM6 has resulted in a number of new international investment series in tables 26 and 27. Where possible, historical series have been created. In a small number of cases this was not feasible. For 'other equity' the opening position for September quarter 2009 is shown as zero and reconciliation between the opening position of zero and the reported closing position is via an 'other adjustment'. Similarly for 'between fellow enterprises'. September quarter 2009 opening positions for 'direct investor claims on direct investment enterprises' and 'direct investment enterprises claims on direct investors (reverse investment)' include positions between fellow enterprises. Reconciliation between these opening positions, which include fellow enterprises, and closing positions, which do not include fellow enterprises, is via 'other adjustments'.

CURRENCY

25 In table 32 'currency' refers to the currency in which assets or liabilities are likely to be repaid, while 'residual maturity' refers to the time remaining until an asset or liability is due to be fully repaid. Reserve assets are not allocated by currency. All reserve assets are allocated to the repayment category 'less than or equal to 90 days' although a range of maturities may be involved.

INDUSTRY DATA

26 The industry categories shown are based on the *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), 2006* (1292.0). Industry statistics should be treated with some caution as they do not necessarily reflect the industry of the end use of the funds. First, the statistical unit (that is, the unit of observation and classification) generally consists of all enterprises in an enterprise group within a single resident institutional sector. The industry of this statistical unit, which may cover a broad range of activities, is determined on the basis of the predominant activity of the unit as a whole which may be quite different from the industry in which funds are used. Second,

INDUSTRY DATA continued

financial enterprises such as trading and merchant banks, may borrow funds as principals and then on-lend to clients in other industries.

COMMODITY BREAKDOWNS OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE

- **27** Commodity breakdowns of general merchandise credits are provided in tables; 7 (at current prices), 9 (at current prices, seasonally adjusted), 11 (chain volume measures, seasonally adjusted) and 13 (implicit price deflators, seasonally adjusted). The groupings shown are based on the United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4 (SITC Rev 4).
- 28 Commodity breakdowns of general merchandise debits are provided in tables; 8 (at current prices), 10 (at current prices, seasonally adjusted), 12 (chain volume measures, seasonally adjusted) and 14 (implicit price deflators, seasonally adjusted). The three broad end-use categories - Consumption goods, Capital goods and Intermediate and other merchandise goods - are based on United Nations' Classification of Broad Economic Categories (BEC). These broad end-use categories are further divided into a total of 25 SITC based commodity groupings.
- 29 For more information on the commodity classification of general merchandise debits and a detailed concordance between balance of payments general merchandise debits end-use categories, commodity groups, BEC and SITC Rev 4, refer to Information Paper: Impact of introducing Revision 4 of the Standard International Trade Classification, 2008 (cat. no. 5368.0.55.010).

TOURISM RELATED SERVICES

30 The tourism related services memorandum items provide timely indicators of the movements in tourism related activities, not an absolute measure of the level of these activities. The tourism related indicator has been derived by combining total travel services (business, education-related and other personal travel) and passenger transportation services (which includes agency fees and commissions for air transport).

SELECTED INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS RATIOS

- **31** Current account data ratios are calculated by dividing the data for reference quarter/year for the relevant item by the corresponding current price Gross Domestic Product (GDP) or Gross National Income (GNI) value. GDP and GNI are estimated according to the System of National Accounts, 2008 (SNA08) and will not be directly comparable with countries who have not yet implemented SNA08. Refer to the explanatory notes of the Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (cat. no 5206.0) publication for more detail on GDP.
- **32** Quarterly series use seasonally adjusted data (unless otherwise indicated). Original data are used for series that do not have seasonality. These series are footnoted accordingly. However seasonally adjusted GDP and GNI are used in these ratios.
- **33** Ratios for the Net International Investment Position are derived using levels for those series at the end of the period and GDP or GNI for the year ended with that period. For example, when calculating the GDP Net foreign equity ratio for the September quarter 2009, the level of Net foreign equity at September 2009 is divided by the sum of the four quarters of seasonally adjusted GDP ending September 2009 (the December 2008, March 2009, June 2009 and September 2009 quarters).
- **34** As the international accounts are released prior to the national accounts, the current quarter's GDP and GNI are not available and are annotated 'nya'. The previous quarter's value is used to calculate a preliminary ratio for the current quarter. For Net International Investment Position data, this will mean that the sum of the four quarters for GDP or GNI ending the previous quarter will be used for the current quarter's ratios.

35 Discrepancies may occur between totals in this publication and the same aggregates from other sources, and between sums of component items and totals due to rounding.

ROUNDING

RELATED PRODUCTS AND PUBLICATIONS

- **36** Users may also wish to refer to the following publications which can be downloaded free of charge from the ABS website:
 - *International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia* (cat. no. 5368.0) issued monthly
 - International Merchandise Imports, Australia (cat. no. 5439.0) issued monthly
 - International Trade Price Indexes (cat. no. 6457.0) issued quarterly
 - International Trade in Services by Country, by State and by Detailed Service, Financial Year (cat. no. 5368.0.55.003) and Calendar Year (cat. no. 5368.0.55.004)
 - International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics (cat. no. 5352.0) issued annually
 - Foreign Currency Exposure, Australia (cat. no. 5308.0) irregular, last issued on 30 October 2009
 - Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (cat. no. 5331.0)
 - International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods, 2001 (cat. no. 5489.0)
 - Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics (cat. no. 5342.0), issued on 20 February 1996.
- **37** Current publications and other products released by the ABS are available from the Statistics tab on the ABS website. The ABS also issues a daily Release Advice on the website which details products to be released in the week ahead. Theme pages are available on the ABS website. Select *Topics* @ a Glance Economy Balance of Payments or Foreign Investment and Foreign Debt. These pages provide direct links to all balance of payments, foreign investment and foreign debt related data and publications, recent changes and forthcoming events, links to relevant websites and a range of other information about the Australian International Accounts.
- **38** Estimates for periods prior to those shown in this publication are available from Time Series Spreadsheets. Detailed data on exports and imports of goods, including dissections by commodity and country of origin, are also available from Time Series Spreadsheets on a recorded trade basis (see tables 12 to 15 and 31 to 37 of 5368.0 or tables released with 5439.0). If more detailed data is required it can be obtained by contacting the Client Service telephone number shown on the back of this publication. There may be a charge for this information, depending on the volume of data requested.

APPENDIX RELATED ARTICLES

••••••••••••••••							
Article	Source(a)	Issue / Release					
Investment							
Foreign currency exposure	5308.0	Mar qtr 2009					
Foreign ownership of equity	5302.0	Sep qtr 2007					
Kangaroo bonds	1301.0	2006					
Gross external debt	5302.0	Sep qtr 2003					
Balance of payments							
International comparison of balance of payments statistics	(b)5363.0	1998-99					
	(0)5505.0	1990-99					
Merchandise trade							
Characteristics of Australian Exporters, 2009–10	5368.0.55.006	Mar 2011					
Export and Import Invoice Currencies, Dec 2009	5368.0	Dec 2009					
100 years of international trade statistics	5368.0	Oct 2007					
New methodology for deriving counts of Australian exports	5368.0	Feb 2006					
Australia's Importers, 2003–04	5368.0	Nov 2004					
Australia's Exporters, 2003–04	5368.0 5496.0.55.001	Oct 2004 Jun 2004					
Foreign ownership of Australian exporters and importers, 2002–03 Australia's trade with the USA	5368.0	Mar 2004					
Major commodities traded by Australia, 1991 to 2000	(b)5422.0	Dec qtr 2000					
	(0)5422.0	Dec qu 2000					
Trade in services							
International trade in services by partner country, 2006, preliminary	5368.0	Dec 2006					
Changes to International trade in services statistics, August 2006	5368.0	Aug 2006					
Changes to International trade in services travel statistics	5368.0	Aug 2005					
Finance							
Impact of the farm season on Australian production in 2002–03 and 2003–04	1301.0	2005					
Recent trends in construction and first home buyers finance	5609.0	Mar 2002					
Household sector data in the financial accounts	5232.0	Mar qtr 2002					
Technical information							
Proposed changes to statistical codes in the HTISC, 2012	5368.0.55.016	May 2011					
Proposed changes to statistical codes in the AHECC, 2012	5368.0.55.015	Mar 2011					
Implementation of new international statistical standards in ABS National and International Accounts,							
September 2009	5310.0.55.002	Oct 2009					
Impact of revised international standards on monthly International Trade in Goods and Services, August							
2009	5368.0.55.014	Oct 2009					
Estimation of Workers' Remittances based on Balance of Payments and International Investment Position							
Manual, Sixth Edition, September 2009	5302.0.55.003	Aug 2009					
Revisions to international standards in quarterly Balance of Payments and International Investment							
Position statistics from September 2009, 2009	5302.0.55.002	Jul 2009					
Changes to International Trade in Goods Statistics – Countries and Ports, July 2009	5368.0.55.013	Jul 2009					
Revisions to international standards in monthly international trade in goods and services statistics from							
August 2009, 2009	5368.0.55.012	Jun 2009					
Changes to International Trade in Goods Industry Statistics, July 2009	5368.0.55.011	Dec 2008					
Technical note 1 – Income on debt	5302.0	Jun qtr 2008					
Technical note 2 – Use of CDI data	5302.0	Jun qtr 2008					
Impact of introducing Revision 4 of the Standard International Trade Classification, 2008 Changes to international trade statistics July 2008, 2007 to 2008	5368.0.55.010	May 2008					
Introduction of revised international standards in ABS economic statistics in 2009, 2007	5368.0.55.009 5310.0.55.001	Jan 2008 Sep 2007					
Changes on 1 January 2007 to Statistical Codes in the AHECC and the Customs Tariff, 2007	1233.0.55.001	Nov 2006					
ABS implementation in January 2007 of revisions to international trade classifications, 2007	5368.0.55.005	Jun 2006					
Revised treatment of Goods for Processing in Merchandise Trade and Balance of Payments Statistics	5368.0	May 2006					
Impact of Customs and ABS changes on import statistics from October 2005	5439.0	Oct 2005					
ABS management of the impact of the implementation of the imports component of the New Customs							
System	5439.0	Aug 2005					
Changes to country and port classifications	5368.0	May 2003					
Implementation of New Customs Systems	5368.0	Aug 2004					
The effect of customs changes on export statistics	5422.0	Jun qtr 2002					
Data confidentiality	5422.0	Dec qtr 1999					

⁽a) In the ABS website home page, select Statistics; By Catalogue Number; and click on the specified catalogue number and issue. Note: in some instances, a particular issue of the publication can be found in the Past & Future Releases page of the catalogue.

⁽b) This article can be found in pdf format by referring to the Downloads page of the specified issue of this publication on the ABS website.

GLOSSARY

Balance The sum (net) of credit and debit entries for a subset of balance of payments

 $components, for \ example, "balance \ of \ trade", "balance \ on \ current \ account". \ See \ also \ the$

definition of "deficit and surplus".

Balance of payments A statistical statement that systematically summarises the economic transactions

occurring between residents of Australia and residents of the rest of the world (non-residents) over a specific period of time. The balance of payments is a system of consolidated accounts in which many balances can be derived, such as the balances on

goods and services, current account, capital account and financial account.

Balance of payments basis A basis for compiling international trade statistics which records transactions between

residents and non-residents at the time of change of ownership rather than the time at which the import/export documents are lodged with a particular country's customs

agency.

Balance on capital account The sum (net) of credit and debit entries for acquisition/disposal of non-produced,

non-financial assets and capital transfers.

Balance on current account An indicator frequently used for analysing the balance of payments. It is derived as the

sum (net) of credit and debit entries for goods, services, primary income, and secondary

income.

Balance on financial account The sum (net) of transactions in

direct investment (assets less liabilities)

portfolio investment (assets less liabilities)

• financial derivatives (assets less liabilities)

other investment (assets less liabilities), and

net change in the level of reserve assets.

BPM6 International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments and International Investment

Position Manual, Sixth Edition (BPM6). It is the current international standard adopted by Australia for the compilation of balance of payments and international investment

statistics.

Capital account Capital account comprises both acquisitions and disposals of non-produced,

non-financial assets (such as patents and copyrights) and capital transfers.

Capital transfers Capital transfers include the offsets to one-sided transactions of a capital nature, for

example, Australian grants or gifts to developing countries for capital works projects such

as the building of schools, roads and bridges.

Chain price indexes Annually-reweighted chain Laspeyres price indexes are series of indexes measuring price

change from a base year to quarters in the following year using current price values in the base year as weights, linked together to form a continuous time series. In other words, chain price indexes are constructed in a similar fashion to the chain volume

indexes and are referenced to the same year as chain volume measures.

Chain volume measures Chain Laspeyres volume measures are compiled by linking together (compounding)

movements in volumes, calculated using the average prices of the previous financial year, and applying the compounded movements to the current price estimates in a chosen reference year (i.e. the year when the quarterly chain volume measures sum to the current price annual values). The reference year is updated with the release of each

September quarter issue of this issue.

Compensation of employees Compensation of employees is the total remuneration, in cash or in kind, payable by

enterprises to employees in return for work done during the accounting period.

Composite corporate Representative yield of long-term corporate bonds.

benchmark yield

Current account Transactions between Australia and the rest of the world in goods, services, primary

84

GLOSSARY continued

income, and secondary income are recorded in this account. It is distinguished from the capital and financial accounts.

Deficit and surplus

A deficit occurs when the sum of all debit entries exceeds the sum of all credit entries, and a surplus occurs when the sum of all credit entries exceeds the sum of all debit entries. The term deficit (or surplus) can therefore be used in relation to various balances, e.g. balance on current account.

Dividends

Dividends are the distribution of earnings allocated to shares and other forms of participation in the equity of incorporated private enterprises, co-operatives, and public corporations. It is a form of investment income to which shareholders become entitled as a result of placing funds at the disposal of corporations (e.g. by buying shares). Dividends are recorded on an accrual basis (on the date the underlying equity becomes ex-dividend).

Double entry system

A system that follows the internationally accepted accounting principle of recording two equal entries for each transaction, which is described as a double entry accounting system. Credit entries are used to record exports of goods and services, income receivable and financial transactions involving either a reduction in Australia's foreign financial assets or an increase in its foreign liabilities. Conversely, debit entries are used to record imports of goods and services, income payable and financial transactions involving either an increase in Australia's foreign financial assets or decrease in foreign liabilities. Any entries that are not automatically paired are matched by special offsetting entries (current or capital transfers).

Exchange rate changes (exchange rate variations)

The impact on the stock of financial liabilities and assets due to the changes in exchange rate between the Australian dollar and other currencies in which these liabilities and assets are denominated.

Exports

Commodities and other goods or services sold by residents to non-residents.

Financial account

This account, which is part of the balance of payments, records all transactions between residents and non-residents, associated with a change of ownership of foreign financial assets and liabilities during the period including the creation and liquidation of financial claims.

Foreign financial assets (and foreign financial liabilities)

Foreign financial assets and their matching liabilities are claims by a resident of one economy upon a resident of another economy. The existence of such claims, therefore, generally will be recorded on two balance sheets, namely the balance sheet of the transactor against which the claims are held as liabilities, and the balance sheet at of the holder of the claims who will record the transactions as assets. Foreign financial assets include resident owned corporate equities, bonds, and notes issued by foreign enterprises.

Gross domestic product (GDP)

Gross domestic product (GDP) is the total market value of goods and services produced in Australia within a given period after deducting the cost of goods and services used up in the process of production but before deducting allowances for the consumption of fixed capital. It is defined 'at market prices'. It is equivalent to gross national expenditure plus exports of goods and services less imports of goods and services.

Gross national income (GNI)

Gross national income (GNI) is the aggregate value of gross primary incomes for all institutional sectors, including net primary income receivable from non-residents.

Imports

Commodities and other goods or services purchased by residents from non-residents.

Income on equity and investment fund shares

Income on equity and investment fund shares includes dividends and distributed branch profits and any distributions made by investment funds. It also includes reinvested earnings on direct investments and reinvested earnings on investment fund shares

Interest

Interest is income earned by holders of traded debt securities and non-traded debt assets such as loans, deposits and trade credits.

GLOSSARY continued

International accounts ratios

International account ratios provide an indication of a country's ability to service debt and to sustain current account balances.

Investment fund shares

Investment fund shares are units or shares in pooled investment vehicles such as wholesale equity funds and cash management trusts.

Investment income

Investment income is income generated by financial assets. This includes dividends paid on direct and portfolio equity investments and interest paid on debt securities and other debt instruments.

Non-produced, non-financial

assets

These comprise intangible assets recorded in the capital account such as sales of patents, copyrights, trademarks and franchises, and certain transactions in embassy land (tangible assets, transacted infrequently).

Non-resident

Any economic entity (individual, enterprise or other organisation) ordinarily domiciled in a country other than Australia. Note that foreign branches and foreign subsidiaries of Australian enterprises and other external territories are regarded as non-residents.

Price Changes

Price changes show the change in the market value of positions between the beginning and the end of the period that is due to a change in market prices. For equity positions the relevant market prices may be listed share prices or some other estimate of market value and for debt positions the relevant market prices may be interest rates.

Primary Income

The primary income account shows primary income flows between resident and non-resident institutional units. The international accounts distinguish the following types of primary income:

- compensation of employees;
- dividends;
- reinvested earnings;
- interest:
- investment income attributable to policy holders in insurance, standardized guarantees, and pension funds;
- rent;
- and taxes and subsidies on products and production.

Reinvested earnings

Reinvested earnings are the earnings of a business enterprise that are not paid out as dividends or other distributions to investors in the enterprise. Reinvested earnings are retained by the enterprise to fund future business activities.

Remitted profits

Remitted profits are the earnings which overseas branches and other unincorporated enterprises remit to or from their Australian corporate head office.

Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA)

RBA is Australia's central bank. The RBA's main functions include monetary policy development, the issue of national currency, provision of banking services to the Commonwealth government sector, and acting as a custodians of the country's reserve deposits and international reserves.

Resident

Residents include all economic entities that have a closer association (geographic and economic) with the territory of Australia than with any other territory. Residents include any individual, enterprise or other organisation ordinarily domiciled in Australia. See also "Non-resident".

Please note that Australian registered branches and incorporated subsidiaries of foreign enterprises are regarded as Australian residents.

Rest of the world (ROW)

The rest of the world consists of all non-resident institutional units which undertake international trade or have other economic links with resident units.

Secondary Income

Secondary income include current transfers that offsets to the provision of resources that are normally consumed within a short period (less than twelve months) after the transfer is made. Examples include food aid, remittances from residents temporarily abroad, and remuneration received by international students undertaking university studies.

GLOSSARY continued

Transaction

A transaction is an economic flow that reflects the creation, transformation, exchange, transfer, or extinction of economic value and involves changes in ownership of goods and/or financial assets, the provision of services, or the provision of labour and capital. The transactions recorded in the international investment position (IIP) reconciliation statement are the same as the transactions recorded in the financial account of the balance of payments.

Transfer

A one-sided transaction such as gift, grant, tax, etc. where one transactor provides something of economic value to another but does not receive a quid pro quo to which an economic value can be assigned. In order to maintain the double entry system of accounting, the value provided is matched in the accounts by an offsetting entry which is referred to as a transfer. See also the definitions for "secondary income" and "capital transfers".

Volume changes

Volume changes show the change in the market value of positions between the beginning and the end of the period that is due to factors other than transactions, price changes and exchange rate changes. Volume changes include those due to the write-off of debt, reclassifications and changes in financial assets and liabilities due to migration.

AUSTRALIA

March

Quarter

2011

FOR INFORMATION MORE

www.abs.gov.au the ABS website is the best place for INTERNET

data from our publications and information about the ABS.

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE

Our consultants can help you access the full range of information published by the ABS that is available free of charge from our website. Information tailored to your needs can also be requested as a 'user pays' service. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

1300 135 070 **PHONE**

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au

1300 135 211 FAX

Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001 POST

FREE ACCESS ΤO STATISTICS

All statistics on the ABS website can be downloaded free of charge.

WEB ADDRESS www.abs.gov.au